

# POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

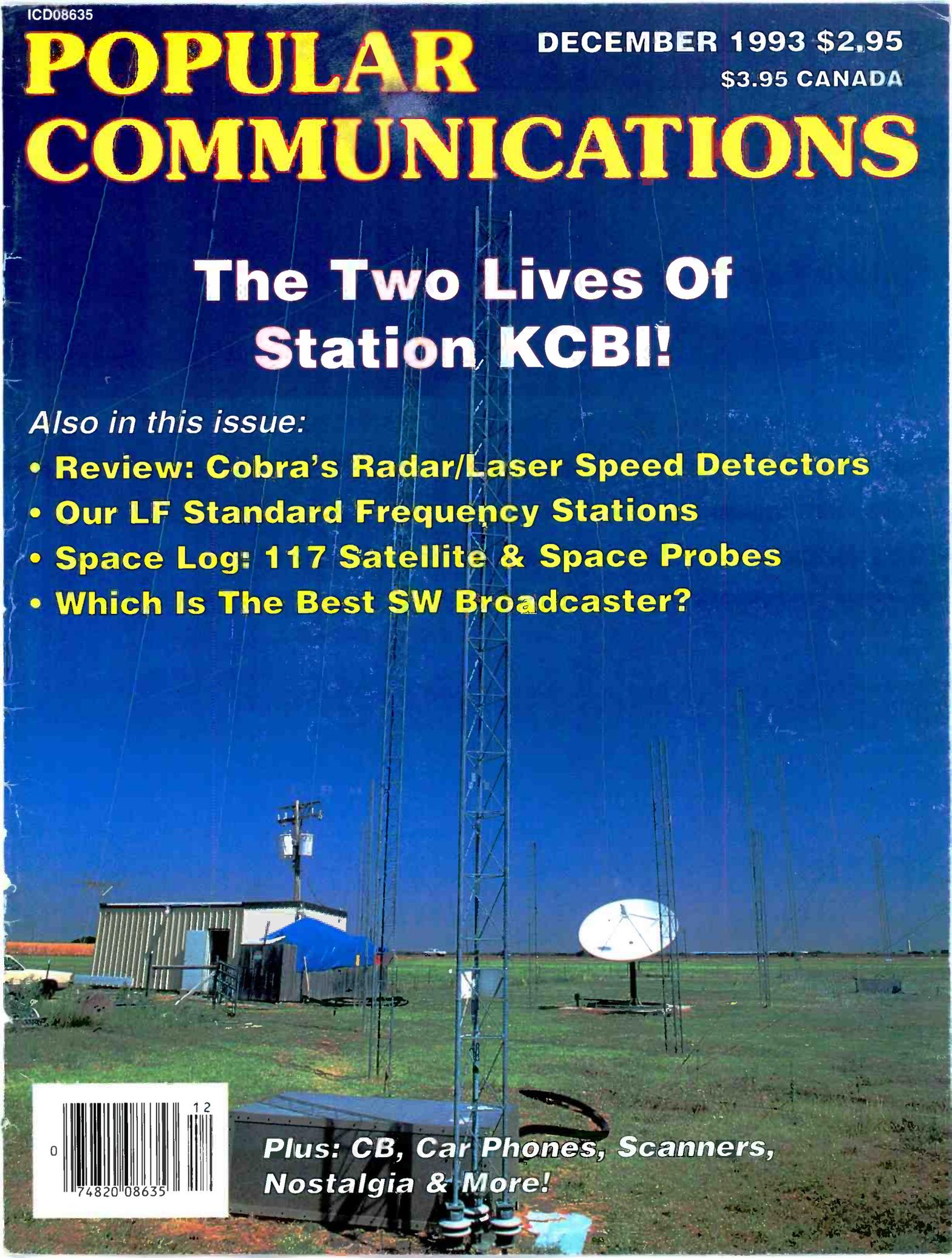
DECEMBER 1993 \$2.95

\$3.95 CANADA

## The Two Lives Of Station KCBI!

*Also in this issue:*

- **Review: Cobra's Radar/Laser Speed Detectors**
- **Our LF Standard Frequency Stations**
- **Space Log: 117 Satellite & Space Probes**
- **Which Is The Best SW Broadcaster?**



**Plus: CB, Car Phones, Scanners,  
Nostalgia & More!**





# NRD-535D

*"Best Communications Receiver"*

World Radio TV Handbook 1992



*"Unsurpassed DX Performance"*

Passport to World Band Radio 1992

Setting the industry standard once again for shortwave receivers, the NRD-535D is the most advanced HF communications receiver ever designed for the serious DXer and shortwave listener. Its unparalleled performance in all modes makes it the ultimate receiver for diversified monitoring applications.

Designed for DXers by DXers! The NRD-535D (shown above with optional NVA-319 speaker) strikes the perfect balance between form and function with its professional-grade design and critically acclaimed ergonomics. The NRD-535D is the recipient of the prestigious World Radio TV Handbook Industry Award for "Best Communications Receiver."

**JRC** *Japan Radio Co., Ltd.*

Japan Radio Company, Ltd., New York Branch Office - 430 Park Avenue (2nd Floor), New York, NY 10022, USA Tel: (212) 355-1180 / Fax: (212) 319-5227

Japan Radio Company, Ltd. - Akasaka Twin Tower (Main), 17-22, Akasaka 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, JAPAN Tel: (03) 3584-8836 / Fax: (03) 3584-8878

- Phase-lock ECSS system for selectable-sideband AM reception.
- Maximum IF bandwidth flexibility! The Variable Bandwidth Control (BWC) adjusts the wide and intermediate IF filter bandwidths from 5.5 to 2.0 kHz and 2.0 to 0.5 kHz—continuously.
- Stock fixed-width IF filters include a 5.5 kHz (wide), a 2.0 kHz (intermediate), and a 1.0 kHz (narrow). Optional JRC filters include 2.4 kHz, 300 Hz, and 500 Hz crystal type.
- All mode 100 kHz - 30 MHz coverage. Tuning accuracy to 1 Hz, using JRC's advanced Direct Digital Synthesis (DDS) PLL system and a high-precision magnetic rotary encoder. The tuning is so smooth you will swear it's analog! An optional high-stability crystal oscillator kit is also available for  $\pm 0.5$  ppm stability.
- A superior front-end variable double tuning circuit is continuously controlled by the CPU to vary with the receive frequency automatically. The result: Outstanding 106 dB Dynamic Range and +20 dBm Third-Order Intercept Point.
- Memory capacity of 200 channels, each storing frequency, mode, filter, AGC and ATT settings. Scan and sweep functions built in. All memory channels are tunable, making "MEM to VFO" switching unnecessary.
- A state-of-the-art RS-232C computer interface is built into every NRD-535D receiver.
- Fully modular design, featuring plug-in circuit boards and high-quality surface-mount components. No other manufacturer can offer such professional-quality design and construction at so affordable a price.

**ICOM** Simply The Best

**IC-R1 • Smallest Scanner**  
150kHz-1300MHz (no gaps); 100 memories; Hold the world in your hands. **\$489.95**



**IC-R100 • Mobile or Base**  
Wide-band scanning, SW and more; 500kHz-1.8GHz; 100 memories; AM, FM, FMW. **\$849.95**



**IC-R71A • HF At It's Best**  
100kHz-30MHz; 32 mems; Pass band tuning; Lots of options. **\$1059**



**IC-R7000 • VHF/UHF**  
25-2000MHz; AM, FM, FMW, SSW, CW; The pros workhorse. **\$1269**

**IC-R72A • HF Compact**  
30kHz-30MHz; 99 memories; Keyboard entry; 100, 120, 240 AC; 12VDC. **\$949.95**



**IC-R7100 • VHF/UHF Compact**  
25-2000MHz (no gaps); 900 memories; All mode; 5 scan modes. **\$1339**

**LOWE** Made in the U.K.

**HF-150 • HF**  
30kHz-30MHz; 60 mems; AM, AMN, LSB, USB, CW, Synchro ASU, ASL, ASF, ASD; Rugged & Robust! **\$599.95**



**HF-225 • HF**  
30kHz-30MHz; 30 mems; 5 filters; 4-Star rated by IBS! **\$749.95**

**KENWOOD** R-5000 • HF

100kHz-30MHz; 100 memories; All mode; Opt. VHF. **\$899.95**

**DRAKE** R-8 • HF

100kHz-30MHz; 100 memories; All mode; Opt. VHF. **\$969.95**

**JRC** NRD-535D • HF

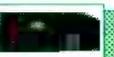
Band width control; 100kHz-30MHz; 200 memories; ECCSS. **\$1699**



Less BWC, 1kHz filter, ECCSS **\$1249**

**WJ** HF-1000 • Ultimate HF

10kHz-30MHz; 100 mems; 56 filter positions; Digital Signal Processing - wave of the future. **\$3990**



**YAESU** FRG-100 • HF

50kHz-30MHz; 50 mems; All mode; Opt. FM; No keyboard; EEB offers filter upgrades & high performance pkg. **\$569.95**

**AOR**

**AR-3030 • All New HF**  
30kHz-30MHz; 100 mems; Key board; Scan; Opt. VHF, 10 tuning steps; All mode; Front speaker; 12VDC; Opt. NiCads; 120VAC adapt.; RS232 port **\$CALL**



**AR-1000XLT • #1 Portable Scanner**  
.5-1300MHz (no gaps); 1000 mems. in 10 banks; AM, FM, FMW; Incl. NiCads charger and more! **\$419.95**



**AR-3000A • Compact Scanner**  
.1-2036MHz; 400 mems. in 4 banks; RS232; All mode; 12VDC AC adapt. incl. **\$1029**



**BEARCAT** Scanners

**BC-200XLT •**  
29-54, 118-174, 406-512, 806-956MHz\*; 200 mems; 10 banks; NiCads & adapt. incl. **\$229.95**

**BC-760XLT • Mobile**  
Same range\* as BC200; 100 mems; 5 banks; 13.8VDC adapt. incl. **\$219.95**

**BC-800XLT • Desktop**  
Same range\* as BC-200; 40 mems; 2 banks; 117VAC or 13.8VDC. **\$209.95**

**BC-890XLT • NEW Base/Mobile**  
29-956MHz\*; 200 mems; Turbo, WX, VFO tuning. **\$259.95**



**BC-8500XLT • NEW Base/Mobile**  
25-13000MHz\*; 500 mems; VFO tuning. **\$379.95**

**BC-2500XLT • NEW Portable**  
25-1300MHz\*; 400 mems; Turbo; WX; VFO tuning. **\$349.95**



**REALISTIC** Scanners

**PRO-2006 • Base/Mobile**  
25-520, 760-1300MHz\*; 400 mems; 10 banks; Hyper-scan 26ch/sec. **\$359.95**



**PRO-43 • Portable**  
30-54, 118-174, 220-512, 800-1000MHz\*; 200 mems; Covers 225-390MHz Gov't. Airband. **\$299.95**



**PRO-46 • Portable**  
30-54, 108-174, 406-512, 806-1126MHz; 100 mems; 10 banks; WX. **\$189.95**

**PRO-2026 \$209.95; PRO-2030 \$189.98; PRO-2032 \$269.95**

\*Cellular Blocked But Restorable

**SONY** The One & Only

**ICF-2010 • Our Largest Seller!**  
AM, SW, FM Airband; 32 mems; SSB; AM synchro. **\$349.95**



**ICF-SW55 • Super Performer!**  
.15-30MHz; AM, SW, FM; 125 stations; Name preset. **\$349.95**



**ICF-SW77 • Top Of The Line!**  
.15-30MHz; AM, SW, FM; 162 stations; Name memory; AM synchro. **\$469.95**



**ICF-SW7600 • Many Features!**  
.15-30MHz; FM/SSB compact; 10 memories. **\$219.95**



**ICF-SW33 • NEW Sub-Compact**  
30kHz-30MHz; 99 mems; Keyboard entry; 100, 120, 240 AC; 12VDC. **\$179.95**



**ICF-SW30 • NEW Sub-Compact**  
A step down from the SW-33; 15 memories. **\$CALL**

**ICF-SW15 • Analog**  
AM, FM; 11 SW bands; 3" speakers; 6.25"W x 3.6"H x 1.25"D; 14 oz. **\$99.95**



**ICF-SW7601 • BEST BUY Analog**  
AM, FM; 10 SW bands. **SPECIAL \$89.95**



**PANASONIC**

**RFB-45 •**  
.14-30MHz; AM, FM, SW; 18 mems; SSB; Scan up/down buttons. **\$169.95**



**RFB-65 •**  
.155-30MHz; AM, FM, SW; 36 mems; SSB; 1kHz tuning steps; Keyboard. **\$219.95**



**GRUNDIG**

**Satellite-700 • SPECIAL DEAL**  
Top of the line with super audio. .15-30MHz; AM, FM, SW; AM synchro. detect.; SSB. Usually \$499.95 **SPECIAL PRICE \$449.95**



**Yacht Boy-400 • NEW**

.16-30MHz; AM, FM, SW; 40 mems; SSB; Keyboard. **\$239.95**



1994 EEB CATALOG

- Discount Prices
- Newest Equipment
- Book Section
- 80 pages
- Call/Write/FAX Today!
- FREE in U.S.A.
- 3rd Class Postage

**PHILIPS**

**DC-777 • The World Into Your Car**  
3.1-21.9MHz; AM, FM, SW; 30 mems; SSB; W/N select; Auto-reverse stereo cassette. **SPECIAL LOW PRICE \$299.95**



**SANGEAN**

**ATS-800 • PLL At A Budget Price!**  
3.2-7.3, 9.5-21.75MHz; AM, FM, SW; Memories: 5MW, 5FM, 10SW; Keyboard. **\$99.95**



**ATS-803A • Best Seller!**  
.15-30MHz; AM, SW, FM; 9 memories; SSB; W/N filters. **\$173.95**



**ATS-808 • Compact**  
AM, SW, FM; 16 bands; 45 memories; Keyboard. **NEW LOW PRICE \$169.95**



**ATS-818/ATS-818CS •**  
.1-30MHz; AM, FM, SW; 45 mems; SSB. **ATS-818 \$193.95**  
**ATS-818CS has cassette. \$223.95**



**ATS-606/ATS-606P •**  
AM, FM, All SW bands; 45 memories; Auto-tuning; Scan; Keyboard; Picks up 9 most powerful stations (AM, FM) & puts them into memory. **ATS-606 \$153.95**  
**ATS-606P with Reel, Antenna & World Power Adapter; 110/220VAC. \$173.95**



**Scanner Accessories**

**JIM** GaAs FET Pre-Amps

**M-50 •**  
Gain 20dB; 24-2150MHz; 2 AA power. **\$74.95**

**M-75 •**  
Gain -6 to +20dB; 108-185, 225-1500MHz; 2 band pass filters; 9V battery; External 12VDC. **\$99.95**



**M-100 •** Same as M-75, plus Auto Switch for 5W transceiver. **\$119.95**

**SSE**

**PSU-101 • Desk Charger/Power Supply**  
Use with most Bearcat, Realistic, AOR-1000XLT and other held units. Solid for view, audio and operation. **\$59.95**



**BHA-3 •**  
Scanner stand like PSU-101 without charger/power supply. **\$19.95**

# POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS

December 1993

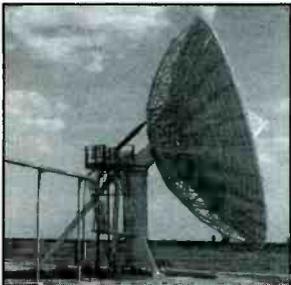
Volume 12, Number 4



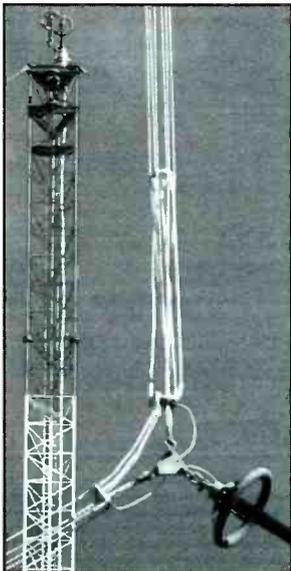
22



54



64



16

## FEATURES

### The Two Lives Of KCBI 9

Learn first-hand about the birth and rebirth of Texas' own KCBI-FM!

By Gerry L. Dexter

### Tuning In On Yesterday 10

As we send you on a one-way ride back to early radio, experience the events that helped to develop radio!

By Alice Brannigan

### POP'COMM Looks At: The Cobra Radar/Laser Detectors 14

By POP'COMM Staff

### Those Low-Band Time Tickers 16

Get the lowdown on station WWV's two mysterious sister-stations and their transmissions.

By Karl T. Thurber, Jr., D.P.A., W8FX

### Books You'll Like 20

This month: a guide to packet communications, "Heath Nostalgia," a programming manual for program directors and operations managers, and a volume about the basics of the DX monitoring hobby.

By R. L. Slattery

## COLUMNS

Communications Confidential .....	22
How I Got Started .....	31
The Ham Column .....	32
Broadcast DXing .....	34
You Should Know .....	38
CB Scene .....	44
Scanning VHF/UHF .....	48
Satellite View .....	50
Telephones Enroute .....	54
RTTY .....	58
Pirates Den .....	63
Listening Post .....	64
Emergency .....	68
Washington Pulse .....	70

## DEPARTMENTS

Beaming In .....	4
New Products .....	19
Tuning Tips .....	40
Communications Shop .....	74

**This month's cover:** A 50 kW transmitter and associated gear that broadcasts shortwave station KCBI is located in a corn field along US highway 380, 11 miles east of Denton, Texas and 35 miles north of Dallas. Photo by Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI.

## EDITORIAL STAFF

Tom Kneitel, K2AES/KNY2AB, Editor  
Deena Marie Amato, Associate Editor

## CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Gerry L. Dexter, Shortwave Broadcast  
Robert Margolis, RTTY Monitoring  
Gordon West, WB6NOA, Emergency  
Don Schimmel, Utility Communications  
Edward Teach, Alternative Radio  
Harold A. Ort, Jr., Military consultant  
Janice Lee, Radar Detectors  
Chuck Gysi, N2DUP, Scanners  
Roger Sterckx, AM/FM Broadcasts  
Harry Helms, AA6FW, Thoughts and Ideas  
Donald Dickerson, N9CUE, Satellites  
Kirk Kleinschmidt, NT0Z, Amateur Radio  
Joe Carr, K4IPV, Antennas

## BUSINESS STAFF

Richard A. Ross, K2MGA, Publisher  
Donald R. Allen, N9ALK, Advertising Mgr.  
Emily Kreutz, Sales Assistant  
Dorothy Kehrwieler, General Manager  
Frank V. Fuzia, Controller  
Catherine Ross, Circulation Director  
Melissa Kehrwieler, Data Proc. Manager  
Carol Licata, Data Processing  
Denise Pyne, Customer Service

## PRODUCTION STAFF

Elizabeth Ryan, Art Director  
Barbara Terzo, Assistant Art Director  
Susan Reale, Artist  
Edmond Pesonen, Electronic Comp. Mgr.  
Dorothy Kehrwieler, Production Manager  
Emily Kreutz, Production  
Pat Le Blanc, Phototypographer  
Hal Keith, Technical Illustrator  
Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI, Photographer

A publication of



CQ Communications  
76 North Broadway  
Hicksville, NY 11801-2953 USA

Offices: 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801. Telephone (516) 681-2922. FAX (516) 681-2926. Popular Communications, Inc. Second class postage paid at Hicksville, NY and additional offices. Subscription prices: Domestic—one year \$19.95, two years \$38.00, three years \$57.00. Canada/Mexico—one year \$22.00, two years \$42.00, three years \$63.00. Foreign—one year \$24.00, two years \$46.00, three years \$69.00. Foreign Air Mail—one year \$77.00, two years \$152.00, three years \$228.00.

U.S. Government Agencies: Subscriptions to Popular Communications are available to agencies of the United States government, including military services, only on a cash with order basis. Requests for quotations, bids, contracts, etc. will be refused and will not be returned or processed.

Entire contents copyright © 1993 by CQ Communications, Inc. Popular Communications assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, or drawings. Allow six weeks for change of address or delivery of first issue. Printed in the United States of America.

Postmaster: Please send change of address to Popular Communications, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

# MONITOR MORE WITH ADVANCED EQUIPMENT FROM UNIVERSAL!

## COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

- Japan Radlo NRD-535D



The deluxe "D" version with BWC, ECSS and three filters included. .... \$1699.00 (+\$18)  
NRD-535 standard version ... \$1199.00 (+\$16)

● **Watkins-Johnson HF-1000**  
Military-grade with DSP technology, 58 bandwidths. Call for details. .... **Under \$4000 call.**

● **Drake R-8**  
A state-of-the-art receiver for the 90's. Five bandwidths, Syncro, etc ..... \$959.95 (+\$11)

● **Kenwood R-5000**  
A powerful receiver for the serious DXer. An exceptional value. .... \$979.95 (+\$12)

● **Lowe HF-150 NEW! Made In England.**  
Finally ... a true portable communications receiver. Write for brochure. .... \$599.95 (+\$7)

## PORTABLE RECEIVERS

- Panasonic RFB-45



Keypad, 18 memories, scan and search functions, S.S.B., fine tuning knob, clock-timer, S-METER, etc. .... \$169.95 (+\$5)

● **Sony ICF-SW77**  
Sony's finest! 94 alpha memories, dual clocks, sync. detection. .... \$489.95 (+\$6)

● **Sangean ATS-818CS**  
Finally, a quality digital receiver with cassette, 45 mems., SSB. .... \$249.95 (+\$7)

● **Grundig Satellit 700**  
Hi-tech with beautiful fidelity and style. Synchronous tuning. .... \$479.95 (+\$6)

Note: Radios listed above are all LW-MW-SW-FM digital. Contact us for other models.

## COMMUNICATIONS BOOKS

● **Passport To Worldband Radio**  
By L. Magne. Graphic presentation of all SWBC stations. Equipment reviews too. .... \$16.95

● **Shortwave Receivers Past & Present**  
By F. Osterman. Your guide to 200 receivers with new-used value, specs, features. .... \$8.95

● **Aeronautical Communications Handbook**  
By R. Evans. A mammoth book on all aspects of shortwave aero listening. 266 pages. .... \$19.95

● **Complete SWL's Handbook - 4th Edition**  
By Bennett, Helms, Hardy, Yoder. Over 350 pages on all aspects of SWL'ing. .... \$19.95

● **Guide To Utility Stations**  
By J. Klingenfuss. The definitive guide to utility stations- CW, SSB, FAX and RTTY. .... \$36.95

● **Easy-Up Antennas for Listeners & Hams**  
By E. Noll. Low cost, easy to erect antennas for LW, MW, FM, SW, SCAN and HAM. .... \$16.95

● **World Radio TV Handbook**  
All SWBC stations by country with schedules, addresses, power, etc. Reviews too. .... \$19.95

● **Discover DXing!**  
By J. Zondlo. An excellent introduction to DXing the AM, FM and TV bands. .... \$4.95

✓ Please add \$1 per title for shipping.

## MULTI-MODE CONVERTERS

You can monitor:

- ◆ Coastal Station Tfc.
- ◆ Ship Telexes
- ◆ Press Reports
- ◆ Press Photos
- ◆ Satellite Photos
- ◆ Weather Maps
- ◆ Unclass. Military Tfc.
- ◆ Diplomatic Traffic
- ◆ Ham Messages
- ◆ Weather Reports
- ◆ Research Traffic
- ◆ Packet Messages
- ◆ Radio Bulletins

If you are only listening to your shortwave radio you are missing half the fun. With the addition of a Universal decoder and monitor you can see the world. The shortwave spectrum is filled with interesting text messages and photos that you can intercept and display. If this sounds interesting to you, request our two free pamphlets: *Listening to Radioteletype* and *Receiving FAX on Your Shortwave Radio*. Shown above is the Universal M-900 (\$499.95) which decodes: Morse code, Baudot RTTY, Sitor A/B, FEC-A and FAX. Contact us today for information on the full line of Universal decoders.



- Universal M-900

- Universal M-8000

The M-8000 offers tremendous intercept power to let you listen to the exciting world of radioteletype and FAX on shortwave, VHF and satellite! It includes capabilities not available in other decoders. The VGA color output permits the presentation of more information than ever before. A double status line indicates all current demodulator and decoder settings. The lower left corner displays five bar-graph type tuning bars. A horizontal window at the bottom of the screen shows a continuously updated, spectral display. A square window in the lower right corner features a simulated X-Y tuning scope. The M-8000 decodes all the "standard modes" plus ARQ-M2/4 (TDM), FEC-A, FEC-S, ARQ-E, ARQ-E3, ARQ-S, SWED-ARQ and Piccolo used by diplomatic, military and aeronautical concerns worldwide. The M-8000 itself is automated, utilizing a microprocessor to control shift tune and selection. Manual tuning is facilitated by on-screen bargraph tuning indicators for level, mark and space plus a simulated tuning scope. Instructive LEDs for: Mark, Space, Buffer, CW Lock, Squelch, Idle, Sync., Sel-Cal, Data, Tuning Error and Data Error. Other refinements include: ATC, UOS, built-in diagnostics, bit inversion (Baudot), speed readout, external scope output plus serial and parallel printer ports. Can be 19 inch rack mounted with optional mounting kit. 9 Lbs. (15 Lbs. ship). 115/230 VAC, 50/60 Hz. Requires a VGA analog color monitor. .... \$1299.00 (+\$10)



## DATA AND TONE READER

- Universal M-400



Forget the limitations you have come to expect from most "readers". The self-contained Universal M-400 is a sophisticated decoder and tone reader offering exceptional capabilities. The SWL can decode: Baudot, SITOR A&B, FEC-A, ASCII and SWED-ARQ. Weather FAX can also be decoded to the printer port. The VHF-UHF listener will be able to copy the ACARS VHF aviation teletype mode plus GOLAY and POCSAG digital pager modes. Off-the-air decoding of DTMF, CTCSS and DCS is also supported. Big two-line 24 character LCD. The M-400 can even be programmed to pass only the audio you want to hear based on CTCSS, DCS or DTMF codes of your choosing. The M-400 runs from 12 VDC or with supplied AC adapter. The American-made Universal M-400 is the affordable accessory for every shortwave or scanner enthusiast. Specification sheet available. .... Only \$399.95 (+\$6).

## ★ HUGE FREE CATALOG ★

Universal offers a new communications catalog covering shortwave, amateur and scanner equipment. There are also antennas, books, parts and accessories. This informative 100 page reference covers everything for the radio enthusiast. With prices, photos and full descriptions.

Available FREE by fourth class mail or \$1.00 by first class mail.

- Universal ships worldwide.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change.

- Universal in business since 1942.
- Visa, Master & Discover Card.
- Used equipment list available.



**universal radio inc.**

**Universal Radio, Inc.**  
6830 Americana Pkwy.  
Reynoldsburg, Ohio  
43068 U.S.A.

☎ 800 431-3939 Orders  
☎ 614 866-4267 Information  
☎ 614 866-2339 Facsimile

## Just Kitting, Folks!



**D**uring my youth, this time of the year meant the traditional sentiments and accouterments of the joyous season. In my particular case, and for many years, it also meant something extra. This is because, from the time I entered my teens, I was hailed by my family as its official and acknowledged electronics genius.

I earned this honor by virtue of the fact that in 1947, when I began hobbying in earnest, I started out using a Hallicrafters S-38. This radio was Hallicrafters bottom-of-the-line set set, the cheapest, dinkiest, beginner's 5-tube communications receiver they made. This radio could pick up some stations sending CW. On days when the wind was blowing signals in from the east, sometimes it could pick up the North American programs of the *BBC* and *Radio Sweden*. Therefore, it seemed impressive to all of my relatives. My radio room wall displayed was a fancy green and white certificate from *Radio News Magazine's* SWL Editor, Ken Boord, identifying me as one of the magazine's official shortwave reporters.

What really guaranteed my place as the next Marconi was that my S-38 receiver had at least two more knobs and three more switches than the *Philco* and *GE* table radios owned by any other members of my family. These good people were awestruck by this machine. They proclaimed that any mere teenager who could figure out how to operate such a complex marvel of modern technology was obviously brilliant. I was deemed well qualified and deserving to carry forth the honored family name. They were content that their genes would be well represented in the next generation.

Everyone particularly liked the fact that I had a "diploma" from a national electronics magazine hanging on my wall. It served as a second opinion confirming my abilities. My proud grandmother kept telling me how her sister's son went to Yale for four years to earn a diploma that wasn't nearly as nice looking or colorful as the one I received from *Radio News* while I was still in junior high school.

A few months prior to my owning the magical S-38 receiving machine, I was hardly considered a genius. "Genius" had been a word very sparingly tossed around in our family. Therefore, when I was suddenly touched by the hand of fate, I basked in the adulation. Yet, problems arose.

I quickly discovered that everybody was eager to encourage and nourish their future Einstein to achieve greater heights. For myself, I was simply interested in being a short-

(Continued on page 72)

### The Television Market

The truth about cable theft! \$23.75

Exactly what you guessed about piracy of cable and satellite programming. Yes, YOU pay for those who steal services! This 160-page bestseller includes details about TV's underground businesses, chips and test devices, bootleg converters, and industry countermeasures. If cable bills bother you, this book is a MUST!

"An electronic underground is stealing billions..." *ELECTRONICS NOW*

"...high interest." *BOOKLIST* "Revealing," *BOOKWATCH* PALADIN

"Information never before available..."

### Scanners Secret Frequencies

320 pages: everything you need but the scanner! \$19.95

"...broad in scope and authoritative" *Bob Grove, Monitoring Times*

"Absolutely the best..." *Norm Schrein, "Mr. Scanner"*

"...indispensable tool..."

Steve Crum, President, Ace Communications

"...comprehensive, no nonsense..."

Bill Cheek, Editor, *World Scanner Report*

"...must reading..."

Brian Fenton, *Electronics Now*

The first comprehensive scanning handbook... for experts and beginners alike!

### The Underground Database

\$23.75

This large-format book lists and discusses hundreds of underground sources for services and products that are legal to make, import, advertise, sell, buy, even own, but if you actually use them... look out!

"Fascinating," *American Survival Guide*

ORDER WHILE YOU CAN!

Credit card orders: 1-800-546-6707



FIRST AMENDMENT PUBLISHING AT ITS BEST!

INDEX Publishing Group  
Money order or check: 3368 Governor Dr, #273F  
San Diego, CA 92122

\$3 U.S., \$4 Canada. \$8 elsewhere per book for shipping. CA add sales tax. U. S. funds only.

**“** The R8 is a highly sophisticated receiver. We'd call it professional grade, or about as close to it as receivers get these days. **”**

*Staff review  
Popular Communications*

**“** The R8 is like a breath of fresh air, with its ground-up engineering and up-to-date digital control from the front panel. I am very pleased to see a quality HF receiver of American manufacture that should successfully compete on the world market. **”**

*Bill Clarke  
73 Amateur Radio Today*



**“** Overall, the Drake R8 is simply the best radio we have ever tested for quality listening to programs...

**There's nothing else quite like it. ”**

*Lawrence Magne  
Monitoring Times*

**“** The best of the best for high-quality listening to news, music and entertainment from afar.

**Superb for reception of faint, tough signals, too. ”**

*Editor's Choice  
Passport to World Band Radio  
Tabletop Receivers for 1992*

# The ears have it!

When we introduced the American-made R8 Worldband Communications Receiver, we knew it would be judged by some very discerning ears, experts accustomed to the finest in short-wave listening equipment from around the world. After listening to the world on the Drake R8 loud and clear, they have delivered a decisive verdict.

They appreciated the R8's sensitivity, clarity, simplicity, and all-around versatility so much that many of them declared the R8 simply the best of its class. High praise, indeed, from very well-traveled ears.

But why take the word of mere experts? Put the Drake R8 to the test yourself with a 15-day money-back trial period on factory direct purchases, and let your ears be the judge. If you're not impressed by Drake's quality, performance and ease of operation, all in a receiver costing less than \$1,000.00, return the R8 Receiver within 15 days, and we'll refund your money in full, less our original shipping charge. To order your R8 factory direct, for more information, or for the dealer nearest you, call **1-800-937-2538** today. We're confident that once you've listened to the R8, your ears will hear of nothing else.



R.L. Drake Company  
P.O. Box 3006  
Miamisburg, OH 45343  
U.S.A.

**DRAKE**  
In touch with the world.

CIRCLE 142 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# Merry Christmas

Carol Ricata

Log Ryan

Barbara Terzo

Melissa Kell

Donise Agnes

**N. POLE WIRELESS CO.  
SANTA CLAUS, Prop.**

Don Allan

Justin Reale

Ed Pesonen

Quill Pop

Emily Klement

Pat Bellan

Tom Kneetef

Patricia

Deena Maria Amato

Frank

Sherry

Ann and Dennis

NORTH POLE



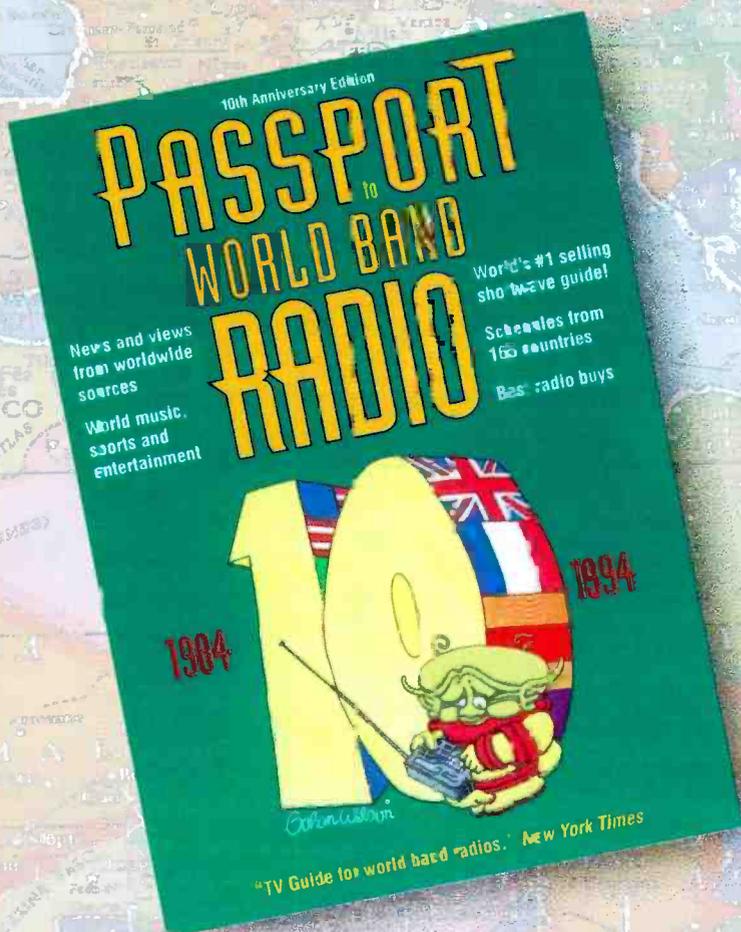
# BE PREPARED WHEN HISTORY IS MADE.

Unparalleled news and perspectives, plus every sort of music and diversion:  
That's world band radio, from as many as 165 countries.

*Passport to World Band Radio* is jammed with just what you need to eavesdrop on this world: Best and worst radios (*Passport Buyer's Guide*). Station addresses and giveaways (*Addresses PLUS*).

Schedules, too — the way you want them. What shows are on, hour by hour (*What's on Tonight*). . . country by country (*Worldwide Broadcasts in English and Voices From Home*). . . frequency by frequency (the renowned *Blue Pages*).

With *Passport*, the world is at your fingertips.



- Fully revised and expanded for 1994
- Exceptionally handy for day-to-day use
- Over 400,000 copies sold worldwide

"Radio book of the Year!" *Contact, U.K.*

"Indispensable. Lists programming hour by hour, by country of origin" *Men's Journal*

"The best reference book for anyone even a little serious about world exploration via the airwaves." *Outside Magazine*

"The bible among shortwavers." *Forbes*

*Passport to World Band Radio 1994* - available from dealers and bookstores throughout the United Kingdom, United States and Canada, or write IBS, Box 300P, Penn's Park, PA 18943 USA.  
ISBN 0-914941-30-5



International  
Broadcasting  
Services, Ltd.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

W R T H  
BEST RECEIVER 1992

## Don't wait for "film at eleven"!

### Introducing the award-winning FRG-100 Communications Receiver.

Why wait for someone else to tell you what's happening in the world when you can find out first hand?

Have all the hottest news – not just "bites". Listen to music pulsating through Europe. Monitor economic trends in industrialized nations. Eavesdrop on Third World country survival efforts. Track vital crisis developments during conventional communications breakdowns. Or "drop in" to your old neighborhood – even if it's 12 time zones away.

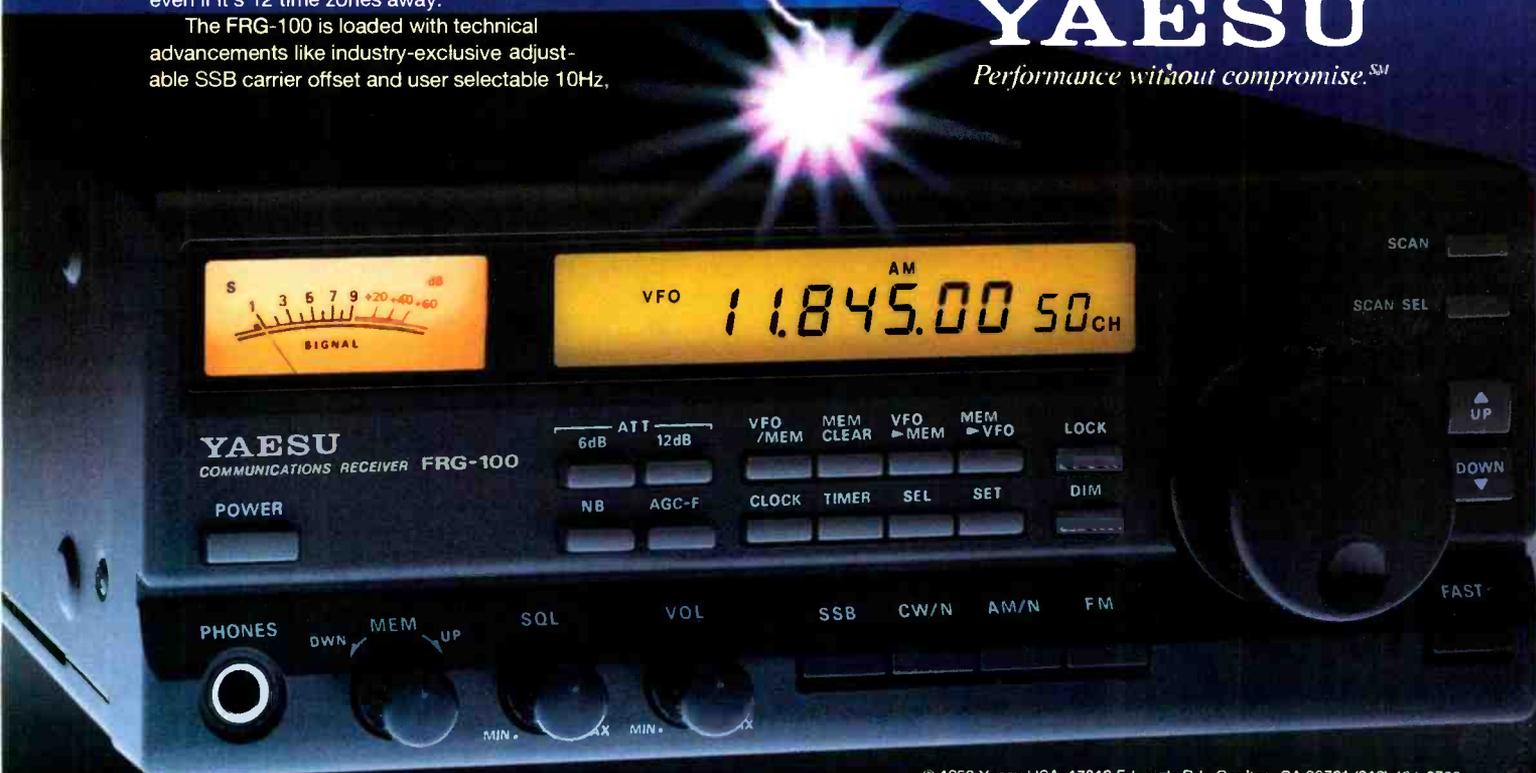
The FRG-100 is loaded with technical advancements like industry-exclusive adjustable SSB carrier offset and user selectable 10Hz,

100Hz or 1 KHz tuning steps. The exciting Broadcast Band mode with 16 pre-programmed international broadcast bands. 50 Memory Channels and twin 12/24 hour clocks to keep you tuned in where and when you like day or night!

Consistent with Yaesu's world-renown reputation for radio communications achievements, the FRG-100 won the prestigious *World Radio TV Handbook* award for "Best Communications Receiver" upon its introduction in December, 1992. But you're the *real* winner! Priced lower than receivers costing much more but with fewer features, the FRG-100 delivers extraordinary and affordable performance. Ask about the FRG-100 and it's remarkable low price at your Yaesu dealer today. Make up your own mind about world events. Find out first hand!

# YAESU

*Performance without compromise.<sup>SM</sup>*



Cover  
Story

# The Two Lives Of KCBI

## Still Trying After All These Years!

BY GERRY L. DEXTER

Almost a decade ago SWL's were watching and listening to a phenomenon not seen in this country in fifty or sixty years. Suddenly it seemed that everybody and his Aunt Millie had discovered shortwave radio broadcasting. Nothing like this had happened since the early days when all the stations used funny call letters. WRNO had really started something! The rush was on to file applications with the FCC, buy land, buy transmitters, string antennas, get that license and start "reaching the world via shortwave radio."

One in this rush of newcomers was a KCBI in Dallas, Texas, owned by the Criswell Bible Institute—a Baptist group said to operate one of the largest churches in Dallas, in addition to its local mission work and other activities.

The Criswell group also operated an FM station—KCBI-FM on 89.3 MHz. At one time KCBI-FM was reportedly one of the top rated FM stations in the Dallas-Ft. Worth area, even though it didn't play rock or country. The Criswell group and KCBI were featured on a PBS TV documentary on evangelists.

Like its contemporary, WMLK in Pennsylvania, KCBI shortwave decided to take a 50 kW medium wave transmitter and convert it for use on shortwave. The transmitter and associated gear were housed in a small building, out in the country about 11 miles east of Denton, Texas and about 35 miles north of Dallas, along US highway 380. The two antennas, oddly designed for something intended for shortwave broadcasting, were actually corner reflectors built by station engineers. One antenna beamed northeast, the other southeast.

KCBI's programs were supposed to focus on Texas news, history, music and culture, but the program schedule didn't seem to include much devoted to celebrating Texas. Slogans reflecting this program included "From Texas To The World" and "The National Radio Of Texas." The interval signal was—what else—"The Eyes Of Texas Are Upon You." The station carried a relay of its FM station's "Today In Dallas" call-in show, as well as gospel music and programming. KCBI also aired its own DX program, "The DX Connection" which, for a time, was on the air for a couple of minutes every hour. Programming was recorded in Dallas and then aired from the

transmitter site. At one point the station had plans to air live broadcasts of what was said to be one of the largest country and western stage shows in the state but its uncertain whether it ever happened.

KCBI's original test broadcasts were first noted around Christmas of 1984 but these apparently lasted no more than two or three days. More tests were noted around January 10, 1985. But it was another six months before the station was heard from again, with the next set of tests being heard on June 25, 1985 on 11790. Finally, on July 28, KCBI aired its first regular programming—a live service from the first Baptist Church in Dallas.

The station's initial schedule ran in three segments totaling something over 10 hours a day, using 11790, 118970 and 11905 at various times of the day.

But KCBI wasn't destined to make a go of it in the tough as nails world of commercial shortwave broadcasting. It hung on for slightly more than two years, bravely expanding its schedule in the summer of 1986. But the downhill slide was unpreventable. Only a month or so after the schedule had been increased, it was cut back to just Saturdays and Sundays. And, a short time later—around August, 1987—the station went off the air. Rumors were that KCBI was unable to generate the necessary operating funds to keep going.

For over five years the KCBI building, antennas and transmitters just sat there, silent in the Texas countryside.

Shortly before Thanksgiving, 1992, KCBI came back to life and returned to the air under a new ownership—the Two If By Sea Broadcasting Corporation, headed by Mike Parker, who, personally, has other broadcast interests, including TV Channel 51 in Reading, PA. Two If By Sea is currently involved in acquiring its own TV properties.

Currently, almost all of the airtime is rented to Gene Scott's University Network, though Parker says that, eventually, there will be other programs added.

A staff of six engineers keep watch over the transmitter, which still seems to have its temperamental moments. There are plans to add a new transmitter, probably of high power, to increase the station's reach and provide more salable airtime.

KCBI's present schedule, as arranged by the shortwave engineering consultant



Shortwave station KCBI is located in a corn field, 16 miles east of Denton, TX. It runs a 50 kW transmitter on four frequencies.

firm George Jacobs and Associates, shows operations beamed to North America and the Caribbean at 0200 to 1400 on 9815, 2300 to 0200 on 13740 and 1400 to 2400 on 15725. Note the overlap between 2300 and 2400, something that's a good trick using just one transmitter.

KCBI's mailing address for reception reports is 22720 Southeast 410th Street, Enumclaw, WA 98002. ■

# Tuning In On Yesterday

## Time Travel on The Way to Early Radio

BY ALICE BRANNIGAN

**S**tation WSY was the callsign issued to the 500 watt broadcasting station opened in Birmingham on 833 kHz in the spring of 1922 by the Alabama Power Company. This was a "Sunday only" station, which shifted over to 1200 kHz in 1924.

By early 1925, the station had been donated to the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. They dismantled the equipment and moved it to Auburn, where the station was combined with the facilities of the Institute's existing station, WMAV. By late February, the consolidation was completed under the call letters WSY.

In September of 1925, the call letters WAPI were put into use, signifying the initials of the Institute. Also, the frequency was shifted to 1210 kHz, and a 1 kW transmitter was installed. This was the start of major frequency hopping. The 1 kW power level was put into use in August, 1926 when WAPI moved to 700 kHz.

A month later, WAPI selected 650 kHz

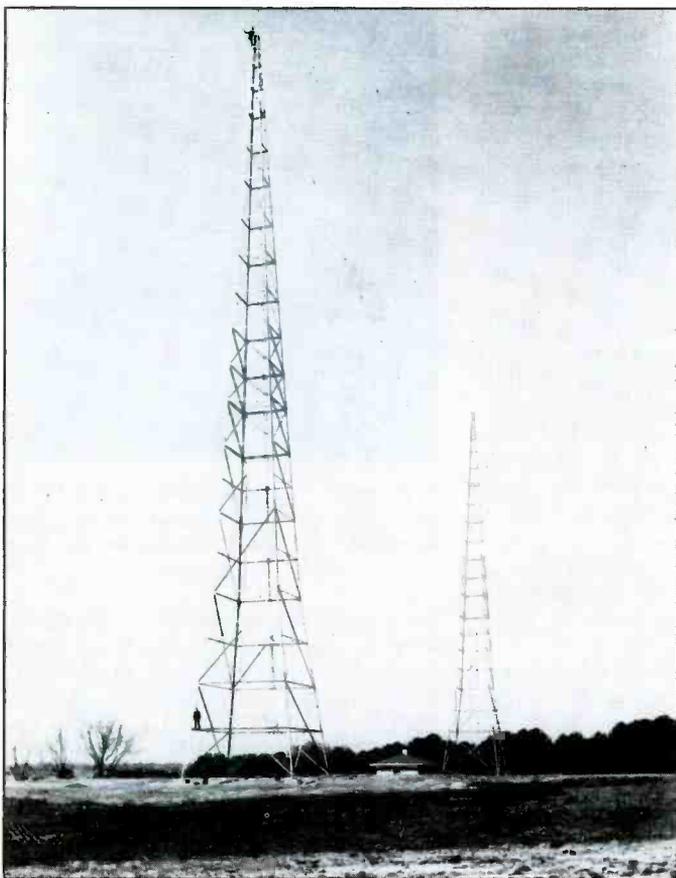
as its new frequency, and in June of the following year the Federal Radio Commission changed this to 910 kHz, authorizing WAPI for daytime-only operation. Three weeks later, WAPI was operating with unlimited hours on 920 kHz! Further frequency changes followed due to various federal allocation plans tried. Between September of 1927 and November of 1928, WAPI was forced to bounce from 940 kHz to 880 kHz and then to 1140 kHz.

In late 1928, WAPI moved to Birmingham, increased its power to 5 kW, and came under the joint ownership of API, the University of Alabama, and the Alabama College of Women. By 1930, the transmitter was moved to Sandusky Mountain, in Sandusky, Alabama. WAPI was operating in the NBC Network, and known as "The Voice of Alabama."

Feeling that broadcasting should be conducted as a business enterprise, which isn't the primary activity of educational institu-

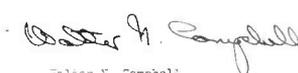


Frank Wilburn, shown here in an early photo, built KCRJ several years after Jerome, Arizona, had started its decline.



← Photo of the WAPI towers on Sandusky Mountain, about 1929. Note the man standing on the first level of the near tower, and the other man at the top. (Photo courtesy Jan D. Lowry, Castaic, Calif.)

This 1930 veri is a form letter requesting additional reception reports. (Courtesy the late Joe Hueter.) ↓

Owned by the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, The University of Alabama, University, and The Alabama College of Women	<h2 style="margin: 0;">WAPI</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">"The Voice of Alabama"</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Birmingham, Alabama</p> <p style="margin: 0;">April 14, 1930</p>	Operated by the Owners in Cooperation with the City of Birmingham, Alabama Station and Main Switch in Birmingham
547-1110		
Mr. Joe. Hueter, 1610 N. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.		
Dear Radio Friend:		
Your message of recent date commenting on programs from this station is greatly appreciated. It is a pleasure to know that you enjoy our present broadcasts and it is our hope that you continue to tune in on WAPI.		
The aim of WAPI is to present all such programs as will be both entertaining and educational. Frequent reports from you and your friends will be appreciated.		
Yours very truly,  Walter N. Campbell, Manager.		
We are glad to verify your reception of WAPI on Tuesday evening, April 8th when you heard the Thomas Jefferson Orchestra broadcast direct from that hotel.		

# LIGHTS OUT!!

## OPTOELECTRONICS turns out the lights on LED Counters...

...with the new 10 digit LCD MiniCounter.  
More PERFORMANCE  
In a SMALLER package

- 1 MHz - 2.8GHz Frequency Range
- Direct Count Range From 1MHz to 250MHz with 1Hz/Sec high resolution display.
- Prescaled Range from 10MHz to 2.8GHz for virtually all two way communications
- Select up to 6 Gate/Measurement Periods
- 10MHz Industry Standard Time Base
- Ultra Compact - true pocket size
- Maximized sensitivity for picking up radio transmissions from the greatest distance
- Display Hold Switch Locks current Measurement

Introductory Price  
**\$129.00**  
MADE IN THE USA



The New Model 3300 MiniCounter breaks the LED counter tradition. From our first Model FC50 (1976) to our latest Model 2300, we have always had quality LED counters. But LEDs are power hungry, failure prone and unreadable in sun light. So the LED counter has now gone the way of the LED wristwatch—replaced by LCD. The LCD advantages include lower power, better reliability, smaller package, more information displayed and better viewing characteristics.

**ACTUAL SIZE!**  
**(Actual Size Hand!)**

**Model M1 & 3000A Hottest on the Market with:**  
Digital Filtering for the fastest method to reduce false counts—no loss of sensitivity & Digital Auto Capture that auto holds and stores - working even near strong RF fields!

- 3000A-Multifunction HandiCounter®
  - 15 gate times selectable • 7 hrs. Batt. life
- M1-Full Range HandiCounter®
  - 10 Gate times • 6 hrs. Battery life

Both offer:

- OE10 Ultra Fast & Reliable Counter IC
- Standard Backlit 10 digit LCD Display
- 16 Segment Signal Strength Bargraph
- 3 Data Storage Registers
- 1.3% of a second Measurement Rate
- 1Hz Resolution in 1 Sec. up to 250MHz
- 2 Wire Serial Output for Data Logging

3000A .....\$329.  
M1 .....\$229.

# OPTOELECTRONICS



**TOLL FREE ORDER LINE**  
**1-800-327-5912**

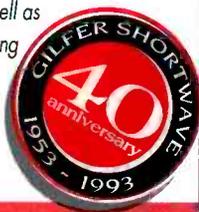
305-771-2050 • FAX 305-771-2052  
5821 NE 14th Ave, Ft. Laud., FL 33334  
5% Ship/Handling (Min \$5 & Max \$10) U.S. & Canada.  
15% outside continental U.S.  
Visa, Master Card, C.O.D., Cash or Money Order only.



**GILFER'S FAMOUS  
"CONFIDENTIAL  
FREQUENCY LIST"  
ONLY - \$22.95**

Popular Communications magazine says: "Can't imagine anyone attempting to listen to HF voice or CW/RTTY communications without a handy copy." Most comprehensive list of SW utilities in the 1.613 kHz - 30 MHz region. Over 30,000 frequencies with call sign, country, details covering across marine, embassy, weather, press, feeders, INTERPOL, time, channel markers, aero and more. Now includes voice, RTTY, CW and FAX modes as well as charts. Features spiral binding and reverse callsign list.

**Add \$4 in USA and Canada. \$15.00 overseas.**



**GILFER SHORTWAVE**

52 Park Ave., Park Ridge, NJ 07656

(close to GS Parkway, NY Thruway, Rt. 80 and Rt. 287. Phone for directions and hours.)

201-391-7887

SEND \$1 FOR FIRST CLASS CATALOG

CIRCLE 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**How To Get Started  
In Packet Radio**



Enter the exciting world of **packet radio** today with *How To Get Started In Packet Radio*. Dave Ingram, K4TJW, wrote this beginner's guide to **packet radio** in an

easy-to-understand manner. It starts with a non-technical description of packet radio, followed by chapters that include getting started, setting up your station, networks, BBSs, portable and high-frequency operation and even a *Packet Radio Equipment Survey*. There's also an appendix that includes circuits for interfacing equipment. **Join the most exciting and rapidly growing area of ham radio today!** Order your copy of *How To Get Started In Packet Radio* book for only \$9.95! (plus \$2.00 S&H).



**CALL US TODAY!!**

**P.O. Box 201407  
Arlington, TX 76006  
1-800-Got-2-Ham**

CIRCLE 72 ON READER SERVICE CARD

tions, WAPI was leased out in May of 1932. The schools retained physical control of the property, but W.O. Pape's WAPI Broadcasting Company had a five year lease to program the station. The schools were permitted a few hours of air time per week for their own purposes under the terms of the lease. A year later, Pape bailed out to buy station WODX, in Mobile. He sold his WAPI lease to Bascomb Hopson. By August of 1937, Hopson was history, and Ed Norton, a real estate operator, had signed up for a 15 year lease. His company was The Voice of Alabama, Inc.

As of 1938, WAPI was granted full time operation on 1140 kHz, and had become a CBS affiliate. Although operating on 1140 kHz, in 1940 the FCC granted WAPI special authority to operate on 1070 kHz to continue full time operation. In 1941, during a major North American frequency realignment, the WAPI frequency was officially changed to 1170 kHz, with 5 kW days, 1 kW nights. The station was still actually using 1070 kHz, and in 1944 started using 5 kW there.

In 1952, the FCC allowed WAPI to up its daytime power to 10 kW, nights remained at 5 kW. In 1953, The Birmingham News Company, owned by the Newhouse newspaper interests, obtained the lease for WAPI, and a year later switched it back to the NBC Network in 1954. As of 1958, day power went up to 50 kW, with nights staying a 5 kW.

Newhouse Broadcasting Corp., in 1960 made an outright purchase of WAPI, ending the era of leasing from the educational institutions. In 1982, WAPI was sold for \$4-million to new owners, WAPI, Inc.

Today, WAPI operates on 1070 kHz. It is Alabama's oldest continuously licensed AM broadcast station. It is an NBC affiliate, and runs the SMN "Stardust" format.

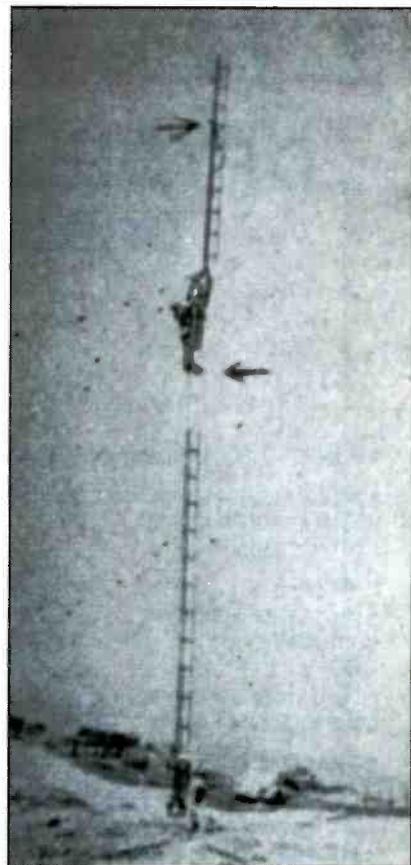
This is a synopsis of a much longer and highly detailed profile of WAPI prepared and submitted to us by Broadcast Pro-File, P.O. Box 982, Hollywood, CA 90078-0982. This company produces well-researched and authoritative histories of past and present AM and FM broadcasters, both large and small. For \$1, they'll send you their interesting catalog of services.

**The Amazing Man  
From Arizona**

Last month we mentioned Frank Wilburn, the inventor of the Gibson Girl emergency radio transmitter used to locate pilots and sailors from lifeboats and inflatables during WWII.

We listed several of the broadcasting stations that Wilburn had started in various Arizona cities and towns during the 1920's and 1930's. Indeed, Wilburn's efforts brought broadcasting to many of them for the first time.

Undoubtedly one of the most unusual of these, when viewed from a late-1993 perspective, is Wilburn's station KCRJ. This is

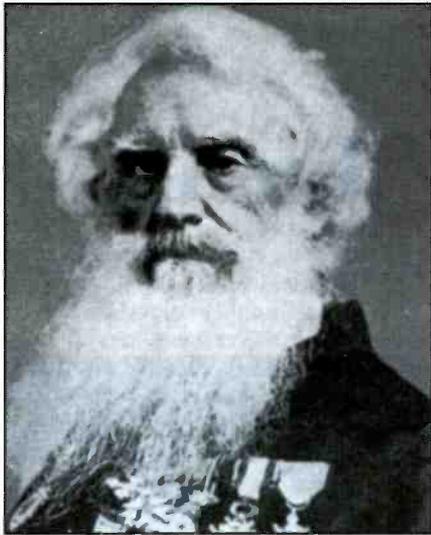


*KCRJ's 147-ft. tower was erected in late 1937. It was a three-legged, uniform cross-section, guyed mast, made of 20 ft. sections. It had been manufactured for Windcharger use. W6OFU also used it for ham operation.*

because it may well be the only American broadcasting station built and operated in what is presently certified as a genuine western "ghost town," Jerome, Arizona. Naturally, it wasn't a ghost town when Wilburn put the KCRJ on the air there.

Jerome, when it was thriving, was home to 15,000 souls. The town was located on the side of a rich mountain of copper that, since 1893, had been mined mainly by the United Verde Copper Co., later (1935) purchased by the Phelps Dodge Corp. Most of Jerome's residents were part of the mining operation, or were selling goods or services to the miners and their families. There were saloons, jewelry stores, elegant mansions, movie houses, hotels, banks, jail, plus many other things that made Jerome more of a permanent city than a mining camp.

Jerome was at its peak in 1925, but there were problems ahead. Copper prices had started to drop, and some of the smaller mining companies had folded. The copper in the mountain seemed to be getting harder to find, and the mountain was crisscrossed with mine shafts and tunnels. A gigantic dynamite blast in 1925 in connection with the mining operations served to collapse many of the mine shafts and tunnels, which had been weakened by pre-



Samuel Morse claimed credit for inventing the code that bears his name. There is reason to believe it may have been devised by his associate, Alfred Vail. Morse got glory. Vail got gyped.

vious blasts. In addition, Mingus mountain lies on a fault line. These factors made the surface of the mountain unstable. The result was that the entire town began to slowly slide down the side of the mountain. People had started to leave.

Therefore, it was odd that in the late 1920's when Frank Wilburn appeared in Jerome, with his family. He began constructing KCRJ. The station was ready to go in 1929, and by 1930 it was on the air with 100 watts on 1310 kHz.

In 1937, the Chief Engineer was B. T. Sampson, W6OFU. This was after KCRJ had been bought by Della Stuart, who moved the station and made it larger. It was placed in a house across the street from the Mingus High School, and a 147-ft vertical antenna, consisting of a single steel tower, was erected between the station and the old cemetery. In a 1938 interview, W6OFU observed that he liked to use the KCRJ antenna for his own 160 meter ham activity. The concrete base of the old KCRJ tower still exists.

KCRJ didn't survive the World War II years, going dark in 1943. Phelps Dodge kept the mine open until 1953, but after the last mine shut down, Jerome was abandoned and officially became a ghost town. There are now about 400 people living Jerome, mostly engaged in selling souvenirs, crafts, and handiwork to the many tourists who pass through on Route 89. A post office still operates, but Jerome has now slid more than 100 yards down the mountain from its original site. Some buildings have collapsed, and most others are structurally unsound even though they generally look intact to the casual observer.

We don't know why Frank Wilburn decided to build a station in Jerome several

years after the dynamite blast of 1925 that shook the town to its foundations. By the time KCRJ was first put on the air, Jerome had been declining in more ways than one. Jerome is the state's largest ghost town, and is listed in all books about Arizona ghost towns. KCRJ is one of Jerome's more haunting memories.

### Someone Who Got The Code Shoulder

In 1917, Camp Alfred Vail was the name of the US Army Signal Corps facility in New Jersey. In 1925, that name was dropped and the facility became known as Fort Monmouth. Looks like Alfred Vail is someone of value who fell between the pages of history. We think he deserves a second look, and a position of esteem with communications people. Who was Vail?

In 1837, New Jersey amateur inventor Alfred Vail teamed up with Samuel Morse in a business partnership. The purpose of this arrangement was for Vail to assist Morse in developing a working telegraph system such as Morse had first conceived in 1832. A very crude, impractical, system had been jury-rigged by Morse by the time Vail came on the scene.

Morse's idea for the manner in which messages were to be sent was by establishing certain arrangements of spaced dots that represented the numerals from 1 to 0. Each word in the language would then be assigned a certain code number. Then messages could be encoded and decoded using a special coding dictionary that Morse was preparing. Morse had the notion of selling

this book to users of his system.

Although this dots-mean-numbers idea was the pet project on which Morse had long been worked, in 1838, a year after Vail had joined forces with Morse, a totally different approach suddenly appeared. Morse claimed he had devised a new code using an alphabet made up of dots and dashes. Bill Baxter, a Morse employee, later revealed that, despite Morse's claims, the dot/dash alphabet code had actually been devised by Alfred Vail.

It was Vail who even invented the telegraphy equipment to send this code.

Nevertheless, Morse, claimed the rights to and owned all of the patents for Vail's inventions relating to the telegraphic equipment used to send the—ah, "Morse" code.

Morse got to pose for photos wearing a bunch of medals on his chest. More than 120 years after his death, he is still known to every communications user as the creator of the Morse code.

Vail became a virtual unknown. His name couldn't even stick to an Army Signal Corps facility for more than eight years, and that was about 70 years ago. *Sic transit gloria mundi.*

That brings us to the end of the year, and also the end of this month's ramblings. So much more to get to, but we are up against the bottom of our allotted space. Thank you for the wonderful support throughout 1993 with your old time radio picture postcards, QSL's, station listings, news stories, and other material.

Best wishes for a happy holiday season to all. ■

### CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog \$2.

**CBC INTERNATIONAL**  
P.O. BOX 31500PC, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

### MONITOR WITH THE PRO'S

**- The World Scanner Report -**

published 10x/yr for casual hobbyists • follows the latest technology of scanning the radio frequency spectrum from DC-to-daylight • consumer & hobby electronics • do-it-yourself scanner/receiver projects. • SASE or 2 IRC for info. or US Funds: \$4/ea; \$25/yr; Canada+15%; foreign+25% surt/50% air; MCVISA ok

COMMtronics Engineering; PO Box 262478; San Diego, CA 92196

CIRCLE 55 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**+30db**



MADE IN USA

The Original .... **Select-A-Tenna** ★★★★★

- AM RADIO ANTENNA WORKS WITH THE BUILT-IN ANTENNA IN YOUR RADIO
- NO WIRES TO CONNECT
- NO BATTERIES
- HIGH-Q SUPER GAIN AND SELECTIVITY
- PROVEN WORLD-WIDE FOR OVER 22 YRS
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
- THIS ONE REALLY WORKS!

**\$49.95** POST

**INTENSITRONICS CORP.**  
P.O. BOX 562 DEPT. Q  
HALES CORNERS, WISC. 53130

TOLL-FREE  
**1-800-382-4155**  
FAX  
**1-317-883-7555**

CIRCLE 65 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**POP'COMM Looks At:**

# The Cobra Radar/ Laser Detectors

Cobra Electronics Corp. offers an interesting dual radar/laser speed-monitoring detection system, covering the whole enchilada of most speed measuring devices in general use these days. Compact little thing, too.

The radar and laser units are separate from one another, but connected, with the radar unit mounted on top of the laser. The receiving sensors or antennas are internal, and the units can be mounted right on top of the dashboard with a strip of velcro (supplied). They may also be mounted on the windshield.

Cobra's radar unit used here is the wide-band *Trapshooter Stealth* Model RD-306, which detects signals in the X, K and Ka bands. The RD-306 sweeps a full 1 GHz of the Ka band. Therefore this unit includes the operating bands of all known radar speed-monitoring systems now in operation, including "Stalker" radar guns and the "Photo Cop" system. Cobra has developed a frequency-scanning circuit for an instantaneous sweep across the Ka band to detect active signals.

There are three different warning tones used to distinguish between signals coming through in the X, K, and Ka bands. A distinctive alarm tone sounds instantly upon signal access. A full five-segment, three-color LED signal strength meter provides visual indication of the intensity of the signals.

Cobra has paired the RD-306 its LD-200 laser detector, which is fully adaptable to working with all other existing radar detectors. The LD-200 can also be used by itself, without a radar detector. When connected to a good three-band radar detector, it forms into as complete a mobile speed-clocking detection system as it's possible to attain.

The LD-200 has an effective detection range of more than 1.5 miles (day or night), which exceeds the half-mile range of all known laser speed-measuring systems. This provides an excellent advance warning margin when laser clocking devices are in use.

There are audible and visual alarms, including a three-segment acquisition meter. An auxiliary jack allows the use of an optional rear-window sensor for monitoring laser beams aimed from behind the vehicle.

The two units, when interconnected, are operated from one power cable that



The Cobra Trapshooter Stealth RD-306 3-band radar detector.

may be plugged into the vehicle's cigarette lighter. As soon as each is turned on they light up and sound off to let you know that they are operational. There are also test buttons to double check their operational status at any other time.

We have tried these units and they do what they say they'll do, and they do it well. They're attractive, well designed, and well-made. The laser detector offered a certain exotic mystique that never ceased to im-

press and intrigue every passenger who saw it on the dashboard. Everybody wanted one.

Thee *Trapshooter Stealth* RD-306 Radar Detector and the LD-200 laser detector are available either separately or as a pair. They are from Cobra Electronics Corp., 6500 West Cortland Street, Chicago, IL 60635. You can call Cobra toll-free at 1-800-COBRA-22.

*Reviewed by POP'COMM Staff*



Cobra's LD-200 radar detector shown mounted beneath the RD-306 radar detector. A good working combination.

For superior performance  
most advanced technology  
and greatest sensitivity

# OPTOELECTRONICS

## Model M1 & 3000A

Hottest on the Market with: Digital Filtering for the fastest method to reduce false counts—no loss of sensitivity & Digital Auto Capture that auto holds and stores—working even near strong RF fields!

- 3000A-Multifunction HandiCounter
  - 15 Gate times selectable • 7 hrs. Battery life
- M1-Full Range HandiCounter
  - 10 Gate times • 6 hrs. Battery life

Both offer:

- OE10—Ultra Fast & Reliable Counter IC
- Standard Backlit 10 digit LCD Display
- 16 Segment Signal Strength Bargraph
- 3 Data Storage Registers
- 1.3% of a second Measurement Rate
- 1Hz Resolution in 1 Sec. up to 250MHz
- 2 Wire Serial Output for Data Logging



Antennas not included

M1 \$229.  
3000A \$329.



## Model 8030 Bench/Portable Multifunction Counter

10Hz - 3GHz, extremely High Sensitivity, High

Resolution and Accuracy, includes Bargraph.  
± 1ppm TCXO, Two Inputs, Trigger Variable and Hold Button

\$579.

Premium TXCO \$135.  
BLB Backlight Beeper \$ 75.

## DYNAMIC DUO FM Intercept, Detect, Decode Tones...CTCSS, DTMF and DCS

The R10 is a unique FM Communication Test Receiver with security and surveillance applications. The R10's full spectrum audio output interfaces directly with the DC440 to monitor CTCSS and DTMF, FM Deviation and Relative Signal Strength.

### Optoelectronics Advantages

1. Decode & Display CTCSS, DTMF or DCS & DTMF simultaneously
2. 127 Character DTMF Buffer with scrollable 10 Character Display. No Lost Data
3. LCD Display, visible in bright Sunlight
4. Serial Computer Interface
5. Activity indicator—lets operator see when unit is actively decoding
6. High Quality NiCad Battery pack option
7. Actual DTMF Characters Displayed!



R10 \$359.  
DC440 \$259.

Save! Buy Both! PACKAGE \$549.

**Model APS104** Tunable band pass filter system Covers 10MHz to 1000MHz. Tunes continuously over more than 5 octaves and maintains a constant 4MHz band width.

Use with counter or R10 Interceptor to increase pick-up distance up to 10 times. Ultimate Security Sweeper. \$995.

**Model SSB220** Directly measures the frequency of single sideband transmitters! The ideal instrument for precise net frequency control and a must for non-synthesized transceivers.

- Accuracy is 1x10<sup>-6</sup>, Optional 1 c 10<sup>-7</sup>
- Range: HF: .5 - 30MHz  
VHF: 10MHz - 3GHz
- HF antenna, VHF antenna Inputs
- Radio Audio/PTT, Serial data (I/O) Outputs \$279.

**The Model CF802** 835MHz ± 10MHz filter/amplifier for use with near field instruments such as the Model R10 Interceptor and Models 3000A and M1 HandiCounters® to extend the pick up distance by limiting the band width and adding amplification. The pick-up distance when using the CF802 with the Model 3000A or M1 will improve from 25 feet to over 200 feet. When used with a Model R10, the improvement will be from 75 feet to over 750 feet. \$149.

**TC200 Tone Counter** The most economical way to get CTCSS (Squelch Tone) measurement capacity. Actually measures the tone frequency! It is not limited to standard tones but has 5Hz to 300Hz continuous range with .1Hz resolution. The TC200 is fast with .2 second display update. A five pole switched capacitor filter ensures reliable counting even with voice present. \$179.

## Save on Antenna Packages

Ant Pak I: TA100, RD27, RD800.....\$65.00  
Ant Pak II: RD27, RD50, RD10J, RD440, & RD800.....\$99.00

## ORDER LINE

**1-800-327-5912**

305-771-2050 • FAX 305-771-2052  
5821 NE 14th Ave, Ft. Laud., FL 33334  
5% Ship/Handling (Min \$5 & Max \$10) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S.  
Visa, Master Card, C.O.D., Cash or Money Order only.



APS104



CF802



TC200



Save on Ant Paks



SSB220

# Those Low-Band Time Tickers

**Most everyone's familiar with time-and-frequency station WWV. Here's the lowdown on two sister stations you may not have known about.**

BY KARL T. THURBER, JR., D.P.A., W8FX

**S**tation WWV took to the air in May, 1923, and today most listeners are familiar with its outstanding time, frequency, and propagation forecasting services. In fact, almost anyone with a shortwave receiver has tuned to WWV's signals on 2.5, 5, 10, 15, and 20 MHz. It's well-known in most parts of the world, and especially in the United States where at least one of the frequencies can almost always be received clearly 24 hours a day.

Lesser-known are stations WWVB and WWVL, also near Fort Collins, CO. Both used low frequencies—60 KHZ (LF) for WWVB, and 20 KHZ (VLF) for WWVL. Today, only WWVB is on the air. WWVL's transmissions went dark in 1972, although its antennas still are there. This article looks at these fascinating two government-operated stations and their very unusual antenna systems.

## Low-Band Background

As long ago as 1956, the old National Bureau of Standards (NBS) at Boulder, CO experimented with 60 KHZ LF transmissions. They used the experimental callsign KK2XEI and the relatively low power of

two kilowatts. The NBS primary frequency standard at Boulder was used to derive the station's 60 KHZ frequency.

In 1960, the now well-established WWVB on 60 kHz was joined by WWVL on a much-lower frequency—20 kHz—which lies at the top of the audio range. The station initially was located in a high mountain valley at Sunset, CO, 10 miles from the labs.

In the meantime, WWV was broadcasting from Beltsville and—since 1943—from Greenbelt, MD. In 1966, WWV moved to Fort Collins, CO to increase the accuracy of transmissions (it would be closer to the Boulder standards) and to more uniformly cover the U.S. The move also allowed all three stations to be controlled from the same facilities, WWVL having been relocated from the Sunset site in 1963. Today, the NBS's successor, the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), part of the U.S. Department of Commerce, operates all of the stations.

## Why the Rock-Bottom Frequencies?

Why are such low frequencies used by time-and-frequency stations? They're so

favored because of the improvement in received signal accuracy that's possible. At such low frequencies, reception doesn't suffer the slight time delays and unpredictable atmospheric variations that distort the reception of HF time-and-frequency stations like WWV.

While most radio amateurs and SWLs aren't concerned with these problems, the errors make some lab applications impossible when the labs are located far from the transmitter—especially when reception is via skywave. LF and VLF waves travel almost completely by groundwave, making reception rock-steady and almost totally eliminating such reception problems.

## WWVL: Former 20 KHZ Rock-Crusher

WWVL probably was capable of producing the best quality of any NBS station because of the very low frequency used. But there were some problems in working at such long wavelengths. For example, the station's phase (referring to time interval relationships between current and voltage in an AC or RF circuit) had to be controlled carefully to prevent transmission errors.

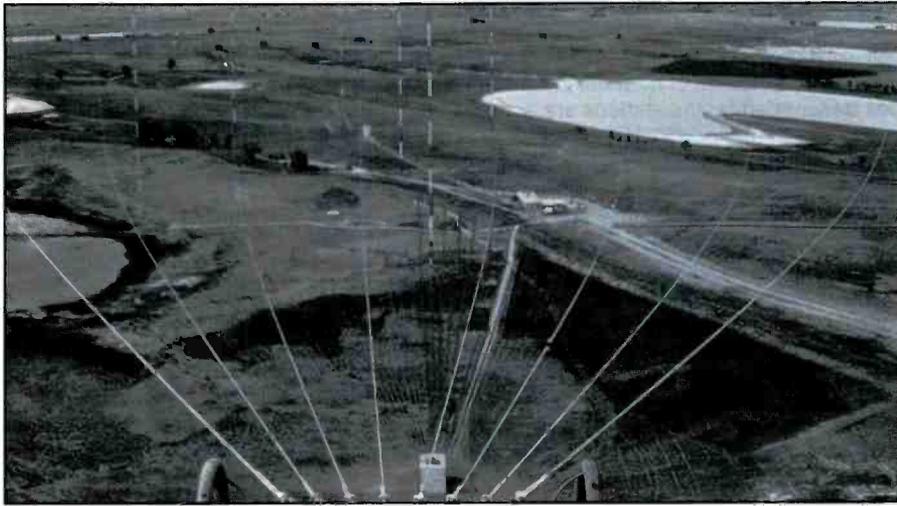
Quartz crystal oscillators and so-called

Department of Commerce NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS <b>RADIO STATION WWVB</b> FORT COLLINS, COLORADO (40° 40' 28.3" N — 105° 02' 39.5" W)	
This is to confirm your reception report of WWVB	
on 60 kHz.	_____ Date
Serial N° 983	_____ Engineer-in-Charge
Complete Description of Services of NBS Radio Stations Given in Miscellaneous Publication 236 Available from Government Printing Office—10c	

**WWVB QSL CARD.** Shown is the QSL card issued by NIST station WWVB for reception of its LF 60 KHZ time-and-frequency signal. It presently broadcasts 24 hours a day from Ft. Collins, CO, with an ERP of 13 KW. You can hear it easily in most parts of the U.S.

Department of Commerce NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS <b>RADIO STATION WWVL</b> FORT COLLINS, COLORADO (40° 40' 51.3" N — 105° 03' 00.0" W)	
This is to confirm your reception report of WWVL	
on 20 kHz	_____ Date
Serial N° 94	_____ Engineer-in-Charge
Complete Description of Services of NBS Radio Stations Given in Miscellaneous Publication 236 Available from Government Printing Office—10c	

**WWVL QSL CARD.** You won't likely receive one of these classic QSLs in your mail: WWVL ceased operations on its super-low VLF 20 KHZ frequency 21 years ago. Only the WWVL antenna system remains, and it's been retuned to 60 KHZ as a backup for WWVB.



*VIEW ACROSS THE WWVB ANTENNA SYSTEM. Here's looking across the WWVB antenna system, taken from atop one of the 400-foot end towers. Each antenna is a top-loaded vertical supported by four guyed towers arranged in a diamond. The old WWVL antenna also is in view; its "helix house" is under the four-tower system in the rear. (Photo courtesy NIST.)*



*PART OF THE WWVB ANTENNA SYSTEM. Here's part of the WWVB antenna system—the connection point between the antenna downlead cage and the counterbalance insulator. The cage consists of six aluminum conductors mounted around rings approximately six inches in diameter. One of the support towers also is shown. While the WWVB and WWVL antenna systems are separate, they're identical. (Photo courtesy NIST.)*

"drift correctors" were used in the WWVL transmitter to generate the carrier frequencies. One, two, or three operating frequencies could be selected (19.9, 20.0, or 20.9 KHZ), and the station could simultaneously transmit on all three frequencies if so desired.

Antenna dimensions at such low frequencies are very large, and are the reason why full-size antennas normally are not used at VLF and LF. The short antenna (by VLF standards) was heavily loaded to make it electrically correct and work properly, making it susceptible to small phase changes. Consequently, WWVL had a complex servo system to sense any phase shifts detected at the antenna loading coil. It would then send a correction command to a phase-shifting compensation system within the transmitter.

On July 1, 1972, NBS ended WWVL transmissions, though WWVB carried on. The WWVL antennas are still in place, but the frequency generation equipment has been scrapped. The old WWVL coils and the "helix house" housing them were modified to tune the antenna to 60 KHZ. The system is used as a standby antenna for WWVB and has been used on 60 KHZ several times when maintenance work was being performed on the main WWVB antenna.

### **WWVB: Contemporary 60 KHZ Powerhouse**

WWVB's 60 KHZ transmitter, still on the air, today has an effective radiated power (ERP) of 13 KW. Because it uses a higher frequency than WWVL, the antenna behaves better, so that the complex phase-control circuitry used in WWVL isn't needed.

WWVB also uses a highly stable crystal oscillator as its frequency generator, referenced to the primary NIST frequency stan-

dard. The station is so accurate that it's used by many foreign time-and-frequency stations as a crosscheck on their own transmissions. WWVB transmits continuously, broadcasting various time information, time intervals, and special "UT1 corrections" related to the earth's rotation. WWVB does not voice ID as does WWV, but you can ID it with its unique time code pulse format.

While you're unlikely ever to hear WWVL again, you should be able to hear WWVB quite well anywhere in the country as a result of its central location. To receive WWVB, you can use a surplus LF receiver, a communications receiver covering low frequencies, or a commercially available VLF/LF converter that you just hook to your regular radio receiver's antenna connection.

### **Those Unusual Low-Band Antennas**

When you go really low in frequency, a full-size quarter-wave vertical antenna is monstrous. A 60 kHz quarter-wave vertical would be 1250 meters high, while a 20 kHz vertical would be 3750 meters, or over 12,000 feet high! These are impractical, so shortening the antennas using loading coils is required.

Both the WWVB and WWVL antennas are top-loaded and identical, even though used on widely differing frequencies. The antenna system for each of the stations is made up of four heavily-guyed steel towers, arranged in a diamond shape 1900 feet long and 750 feet wide. Counterbalances on the inside and base of each tower help maintain the proper tension at the tops of the towers. This arrangement compensates for the high winds that swoop down from the nearby Rocky Mountains. Each antenna is free-floating and completely insulated from the tower system.

Electronically, the series-tuned antennas are actually like high-Q capacitors tuned to the operating frequency with very large coils. The antenna "Q" (quality factor) can be very high; the lower the frequency, the higher the Q. WWVL's antenna has a Q of about 530, while the WWVB antenna's Q is lower, around 100. The very high antenna Q makes the bandwidth very narrow: the bandwidth for the WWVB system is only 600 HZ, while the bandwidth of the WWVL antenna is a mere 20 HZ!

Too, since the antennas are extremely short with respect to wavelength, they're not very efficient. WWVB's 60 KHZ antenna is about 35 percent efficient, while the much shorter (electrically speaking) WWVL antenna is only 5 percent efficient at 20 KHZ.

The WWVB antenna is capable of antenna currents of 300 amperes, but the transmitter can only generate 180 antenna amps. The WWVL antenna current was limited to about 200 amps because of its higher tuning inductance. At about 180 amperes, the beehive insulator, rated at 100 KV and installed on top of the helix house that houses the tuning coils, would

## LET'S TALK ABOUT TIME

Accurate time and frequency information is needed by many users: radio and TV stations, power and telephone companies, air traffic control systems, computer networks, ship and aircraft crews, radio amateurs and shortwave listeners, and scientists of all kinds. They need to compare their own equipment with a reliable and internationally recognized standard. The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) provides the benchmark for most users in the United States.

NIST and its predecessor, the old National Bureau of Standards, initially set up shop in 1923 with radio station WWV in Beltsville, MD. Since then, the time and frequency services have been expanded to meet the needs of a growing and increasingly technological society. NIST's broadcast services include the radio signals from WWV, WWVB, and WWVB—what we're most interested in here. But the services also include the geostationary GOES satellites, Loran-C radionavigation, telephone (both voice and modem), and a frequency measurement service.

Time and frequency control of all the NIST stations, including WWVB and WWVL, is provided by very accurate

cesium atomic time clocks and primary frequency standards. The radio frequencies transmitted by the stations are accurate to within one part in 100 billion at all times, being tied directly to the nearby NIST frequency standard. Likewise, time information sent out by the stations is almost perfectly accurate, being based on the NIST's atomic clocks.

To prevent undetected clock or time code generator failures, continuous comparisons are made between the transmitted WWV and WWVB signals and even, on occasion, with portable atomic clocks. WWVH (the NIST station in Hawaii) monitors the LF signals broadcast by WWVB as a crosscheck on its own accuracy.

The time information is broadcast in the Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) format, what we used to call Greenwich Mean Time, or GMT. The NIST stations also broadcast a special UTC adjustment factor, known as UT1, which some users need for their work. This is because in some navigation applications what's actually needed is a less-stable and accurate atomic-derived time scale, one that varies with the rotation rate of the earth. UT1 is derived by astronomers who monitor the earth's rotation speed.

flash over. If you happened to be in the helix house at the time of flashover, you likely wouldn't survive to describe the resultant pyrotechnics!

## Parting Thoughts

The public can visit the WWV/WWVB site and take pictures of the antennas, but the buildings normally are closed to casual touring since the staff is minimal. Reception reports and questions about the stations may be sent to the Engineer-in-Charge, NIST Radio Stations WWV and WWVB, 2000 East County Road 58, Fort Collins, CO 80524; (303) 484-2372.

Guided tours of the NIST Labs in Boulder are available and offer visitors the opportunity to see the NIST atomic clock that provides the basis for the time-and-frequency services. Interested? Contact the Tour Program Office, Division 360.06, NIST, 325 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80303-3328; (303) 497-5507.

For information about WWVB, WWV, and WWVH (located in Hawaii), write NIST Time and Frequency Services, 847.40, NIST, 325 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80303-3326. NIST Special Publication 432, NIST Time and Frequency Services, tells the whole story.

Finally, even if you don't own a shortwave radio, you can still get the correct time-of-day straight from NIST. How? Give the Boulder labs a call at (303) 499-7111.

## PC HF FACSIMILE 7.0 \$99



## Now under Windows or DOS

PC HF Facsimile is a simple, yet comprehensive shortwave fax system for the IBM PC and compatibles. It includes an FSK demodulator, advanced signal processing software, tutorial cassette, and complete reference manual. With your PC and SSB receiver getting FAX is a snap. Here are just some of the features.

Mouse or Menu Driven  
Unattended Operation  
Easy Tuning Oscilloscope  
Start/Stop Tone Recognition  
Up to 256 Levels  
Single Scan per Line with EMS Memory  
Programmable Colorization  
Brightness and Contrast Control  
Transmit Option Available  
Image Zoom, Scroll, Pan, Rotation

Grayscale on all Popular Printers  
Worldwide Broadcast Schedule  
Worldwide Frequency Listing  
CGA, HGA, EGA, VGA & Super VGA  
Time Lapse Frame Looping  
Slide Shows  
Programmable IOC & Line Rates  
Image Cropping  
Automatic Radio Control  
NAVTEXT & RTTY Option Available

Call or write for our free catalog of products. Visa & MasterCard welcome.

**Software Systems Consulting**  
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672  
Tel. (714) 498-5784 Fax. (714) 498-0568

## NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE



## UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

### SPECIFICATIONS

STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. • 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. • COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. • 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. • LARGE L.E.D. TUNING SCALE. • RECEIVES C AND KU BAND SCPC. • DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

### SERVICES ON SCPC

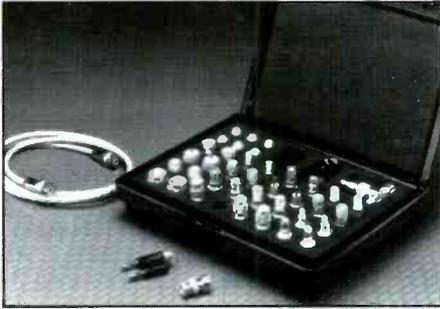
HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$439.<sup>00</sup> PLUS S & H

**UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232  
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

# NEW PRODUCTS

## REVIEW OF NEW AND INTERESTING PRODUCTS



### Adapter Kit Makes Most Popular Coaxial Combinations Quick And Easy

The need for in-line tests and interface versatility that ITT Pomona has identified from the response to the introduction of an earlier adapter kit has prompted them to add an expanded adapter kit to their line of test kits and accessories.

The Model 5748 Maxi-Universal Adapter Kit allows the adapting of almost

any coaxial and termination type to another, including the ability to sample uninterrupted signal continuity. The kit allows users to make their own adapter combinations, such as SMA-to-BNC to BNC-to-double banana plugs. All adapters are of the highest quality design and manufacture, with gold-plated center pins and silver-plated bodies.

Available through distributors nationwide, the kit includes two each: BNC male, BNC female, TNC female, SMA male, SMA female, "N" male, "N" female, UHF male, UHF female, mini-UHF male, mini-UHF female, "F" male, "F" female, RCA male, RCA female; six intermediate couplers; one double banana plug; one double banana jack and a "T" sampler. The 5748 Maxi-Universal Adapter Kit is packaged in a durable, reusable plastic case.

For complete specifications, pricing and a free copy of Pomona's catalog, contact ITT Pomona Electronics, an ITT EMC Worldwide Company, 1500 E. Ninth Street, P.O. Box 2767, Pomona, CA 91769. Telephone (714) 623-3463, FAX (714) 629-3317. ■

# FCC SCANWARE

## Frequency Retrieval System

The Ultimate Database Manager complete with the FCC Database for any state. You can search, sort, extract, and prepare reports of any size. Output to disk. Covers all licensees from 10KHz to 2036MHz. Hear all there is to hear! Instant, free access to our customer support BBS at (206) 871-4228. 300-14400 bps... Download FCC115 for the latest shareware version... you won't believe your eyes!

ScanWare Associates  
7910 NE Double Hill Court  
Bremerton, WA 98310-3801



Voice: (206) 698-1383  
BBS: (206) 871-4228  
Fax: (206) 698-8207

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV  
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.

- 55-Channel Dish System \$199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System \$149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System \$124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add \$50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

**PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS**  
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252  
(602) 947-7700 (\$3.00 Credit all phone orders)  
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

CIRCLE 151 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Computer Control Your Radio With SCANCAT 5.0 and SCANCAT-PRO!

Once you use the newest version of the SCANCAT 5.0 or SCANCAT-PRO computer program with your radio, you will never operate your radio again without it! SCANCAT controls the following radios:

- AOR 2500, 3000, 3000A
  - DRAKE R-8
  - ICOM R-71, R-7000, R-7100, R-9000
  - JRC NRD-525, NRD-535
  - KENWOOD R-5000, TS-50, TS-440, TS-450, TS-850
  - YAESU FT-757GX, FRG-100, FRG-9600
  - REALISTIC PRO-2004/5/6 with HB-232 Interface
- Most ICOM and Kenwood radios - consult your radio's owners manual



#### SCANCAT 5.0 FEATURES

- Create frequency databases
- Scan by ANY increment and delay
- Scan between ANY frequencies
- Up to 400 frequencies per file (unlimited with SCANCAT-PRO)
- QUICKTERM built-in TNC comm program with programmable macros
- Share any radio's file
- Faster Performance

#### AOR / KENWOOD 450-850 / DRAKE / YAESU\* / ICOM\* / NRD535

\*Must have squelch detect cables for ICOM and YAESU (not required for R-7100, R-9000 ICOM OR YAESU FRG-100)

- Auto signal detection/scan stop
- Auto logging to disk files
- Spectrum analysis with spectacular graphics
- Save/load radio's memories to disk

#### SCANCAT-PRO ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Multiple scanning banks
- Comma delimited conversion
- D-Base file support
- Unlimited file sizes
- Dual radio simultaneous scanning with ICOM radios

SCANCAT comes ready to run ALL supported radios within only ONE program. With an easy to use "POP-UP" interface, SCANCAT makes your listening hobby a breeze! Plus, the included SCANPORT feature allows you to download your favorite BBS, D-Base files, or import most columnar frequency lists to a running SCANCAT file. Requires MS-DOS compatible computer w/RS-232C serial port - hard disk recommended for SCANCAT-PRO. **Manufacturer's interface not included.**

CALL or WRITE for FREE information or our \$5.00 FULLY OPERATIONAL DEMO DISK (includes shipping/handling). Once you see it, we're so convinced that you will buy either SCANCAT 5.0 or SCANCAT-PRO, that with your purchase of either version, we will refund the cost of the demo package and even pay the postage! FOR A LIMITED TIME, if you ORDER NOW, we'll include as a BONUS, FOUR SCANCAT FREQUENCY FILES!

SCANCAT 5.0	\$49.95	UPGRADE	\$14.95
SCANCAT-PRO	\$79.95	UPGRADE	\$24.95
SQUELCH DETECT CABLES	\$24.95		

PLUS \$5.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING \$7.50 FOREIGN



Charge Cards and COD Welcome - Please Call

#### COMPUTER AIDED TECHNOLOGIES

dba J & J Enterprises  
P.O. Box 18292, Shreveport, LA 71138 • 3030 Hollywood Ave., Shreveport, LA 71112  
Phone: (318) 636-1234 (8 a.m.-5 p.m. Central) FAX (318) 686-0449 (24 hours)  
BBS (SCANCAT File Area) (318) 631-3082 (6 p.m. - 9 a.m. Central)

HOKA CODE 3 available starting at \$495. For information write or call ONLY:  
4001 Parkway Drive, Bossier City, LA 71112 (318) 747-6456

## GET SERIOUS!

### MAX 800 MHz GROUND PLANE



Hot Performer  
Thousands in Use  
Hear 10 Times More  
The Best 800 Antenna

\$31.95 for handheld  
\$35.95 for base

Attaches Directly to Scanner

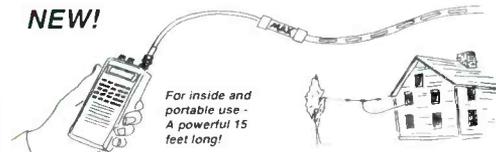
### MAX 46-49 MHz EAVESDROPPING ANTENNAS

For Cordless Telephones and Baby Monitors

MAX Half-Wave \$29.95

MAX 46-49 Dipole \$49.95

NEW!



Use outside  
or in attic...  
comes with  
50 ft of coax

For inside and  
portable use -  
A powerful 15  
feet long!

### Free Cellular and Cordless Frequency Charts

(with purchase)

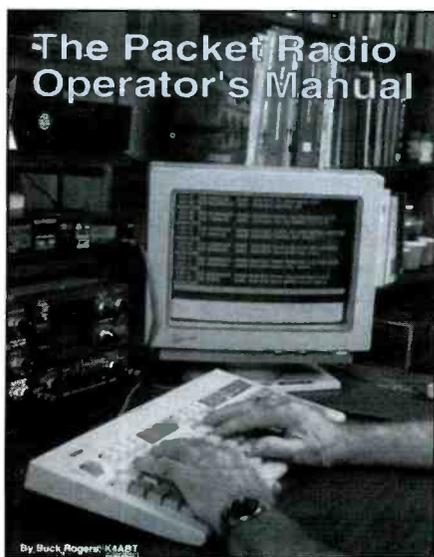
1-800-487-7539 ORDERS

508-281-8892 Info  
508-768-7486 fax  
SASE for Free Catalog  
Shipping and Handling \$4.00  
CK-MO-MC-VISA (MA 5%)

Cellular Security Group  
MAX System Antennas  
4 Gerring Rd, Suite 300  
Gloucester, MA 01930

# BOOKS YOU'LL LIKE

BY R.L. SLATTERY



## Time To Packet In

*The Packet Radio Operator's Manual*, by Buck Rogers, K4ABT, is a fine new 164-page fully illustrated instruction and explanatory guide to using packet communications. Buck is the packet radio columnist of POP'COMM's sister publication, CQ, which is devoted entirely to ham radio. Packet radio, which is computer communications over the ham radio bands, has proven to be the most popular new technology open to amateur radio operators. It has attracted many enthusiasts because packeteering happens on the bands available to the numerous Tech Class licensees, and because so many people enjoy using personal computers. It was a natural for success.

Whether a person is an advanced packeteer, or just getting started, Buck's comprehensive book is an excellent source of information on vital aspects of equipment, operating, terminology, applications, networking, problem solving, and ideas to increase comms effectiveness. Best of all, Buck has kept the technical jargon to a minimum, and has provided detailed hookups for many different equipment combinations. This will make everything as easy as possible for anyone who mistakenly thought getting into packet was going to be intimidating. It isn't.

In all ways, this is a first class and useful resource for packeteers. Buck Rogers' *The Packet Radio Operator's Manual* is \$15.95, plus \$3.50 shipping and handling, from CQ Communications, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801. VISA/MC/AMEX/Discover accepted. Phone orders: (516) 681-2922; FAX orders: (516) 681-2926.

## The Heath Story

Benton Harbor, Michigan, achieved

fame as the home of The Heath Company. For many years, Heath was the world's largest producer of electronic kits.

Heathkits started out as popular priced test instruments intended to be used by hobbyists, service shops, schools, and industries. As the company's reputation grew, so did its product expand into amateur and CB radio, hi-fi and stereo, FM and TV, and a variety of other areas.

As described in the book *Heath Nostalgia*, by Terry Perdue, K8TP, millions of people in every part of the world assembled Heathkits, finding pleasure and knowledge in the process of seeing their handiwork emerge as something they could put to use in their hobby, home, or business. Spurred on by the interest in kits, Perdue feels that many youngsters eventually decided upon careers in electronics.

Interest in kit building declined over the past decade. There are a number of factors that combined to cause this. Heath, itself, went through a number of changes, having been sold and resold several times over the years, perhaps not always for the best. While there are still kit builders around, as the 1990's rolled in, Heath's current owners determined that the market was insufficient to make it worthwhile for their company to continue producing kits. Heath then discontinued its kit line.

Many will miss Heath. Terry Perdue's book is a fond memory of this company. It tells of its history, hopes, products, owners, personalities, as well as its rise to international fame in the kit industry, followed by its decline. This is a 123-page book, containing photos of Heath executives, products, ads, scenes at the factory, and many great anecdotes.

We liked *Heath Nostalgia*. It was written from the heart by someone who enjoyed his subject.

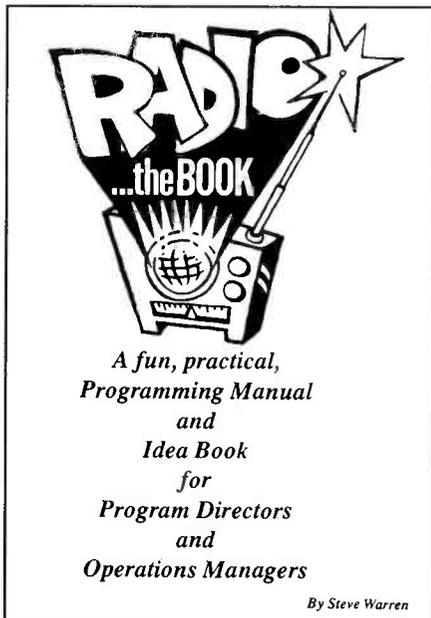


*Heath Nostalgia* is \$9.95 (postpaid) from Heath Nostalgia, 4320 196th S.W., Suite B-111, Lynnwood, WA 98036.

## Radio, The Book!

Clever title, cleverly written book. It's called *Radio: The Book*, by Steve Warren. This is a fun, practical programming manual and idea book for broadcast station program directors and operations managers.

Written by a broadcast consultant, *Radio: The Book* reflects his more than 30



years of industry experience. This includes stints at some of the most successful stations (WOR, WNEW, WNBC, WHN, WPAT, WDAE, WIRE, KNBR, KYW, WPEN, KTSA, others) and in a variety of music formats. Steve has racked up an enormous amount of experience that he freely, skillfully, and most entertainingly shares with his readers in this 198-page book.

You learn things like how to get hired as a station Program Director, the importance of establishing a distinctive station identity, the vital role of research, common errors in selecting a program format, and determining the listening patterns of a station's audience.

Steve then goes on to discuss how to use public service announcements, station breaks, getting free station publicity, the use of syndicated programs, advertising policies.

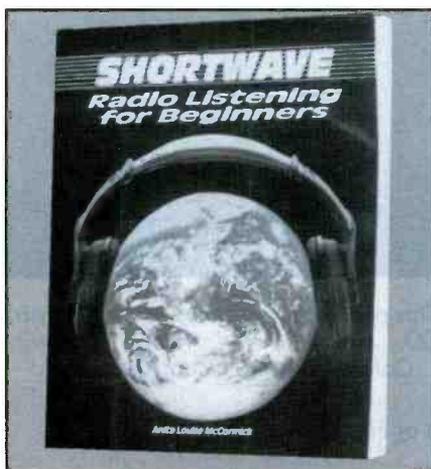
There's so much more in this dynamite book that it's not possible to list everything here. The book is easy to read, informative, and very insightful. Anybody working in broadcasting, or hoping to at some time in the future should find *Radio: The Book* to be right in tune with their careers.

*Radio: The Book*, by Steve Warren, is available for \$39.95 (postpaid) from MOR

Media, 21-54 44th Drive, Long Island City, NY 11101-4710. They accept checks, also VISA/MC/AMEX. Orders may be phoned to: (718) 786-3703; or FAX'ed to (718) 786-3870.

## Shortwave Information

*Shortwave Radio Listening for Beginners*, by Anita Louise McCormick, KA8KGI, is an illustrated 191-page guide that is perfect for explaining the DX monitoring hobby to anyone wishing to know as much as possible about the basics. It's a crash course in getting results right away without having to first wade through a lot of unnecessary tech information that not needed by beginners. This was a valid approach, and it works.



Anita has spent 20 years behind the dials and is very knowledgeable about the hobby. Her book explains how to select equipment and buy, and install equipment, then she goes on to discuss in considerable detail the many aspects of operating that equipment in order to get the most from it.

She tells of the numerous types of stations that can be tuned in on the different bands, and when the best times are to listen for them. There are listening tips galore, and close-up stories about the world's most well-known shortwave stations.

There's a lengthy listing of magazines, clubs, catalogs, and dealers, plus a dictionary of commonly used hobby jargon. It's a huge amount of information, complete with numerous photos and illustrations. We would call this a highly useful reference book for any shortwave monitor, but particularly for the beginner. This thorough book is even suitable for someone just thinking about getting into the hobby in the future.

Anita McCormick also provides valuable advice about how to get started in ham radio, which many listeners also enjoy.

*Shortwave Radio Listening For Beginners* is \$18.95, plus \$4 shipping (\$5 to Canada) from CRB Research Books, Inc., P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Residents of NY State, please add \$1.95 tax. VISA/MC welcomed. Phone orders: (516) 543-9169; 24-hour FAX order line: (516) 543-7486. ■

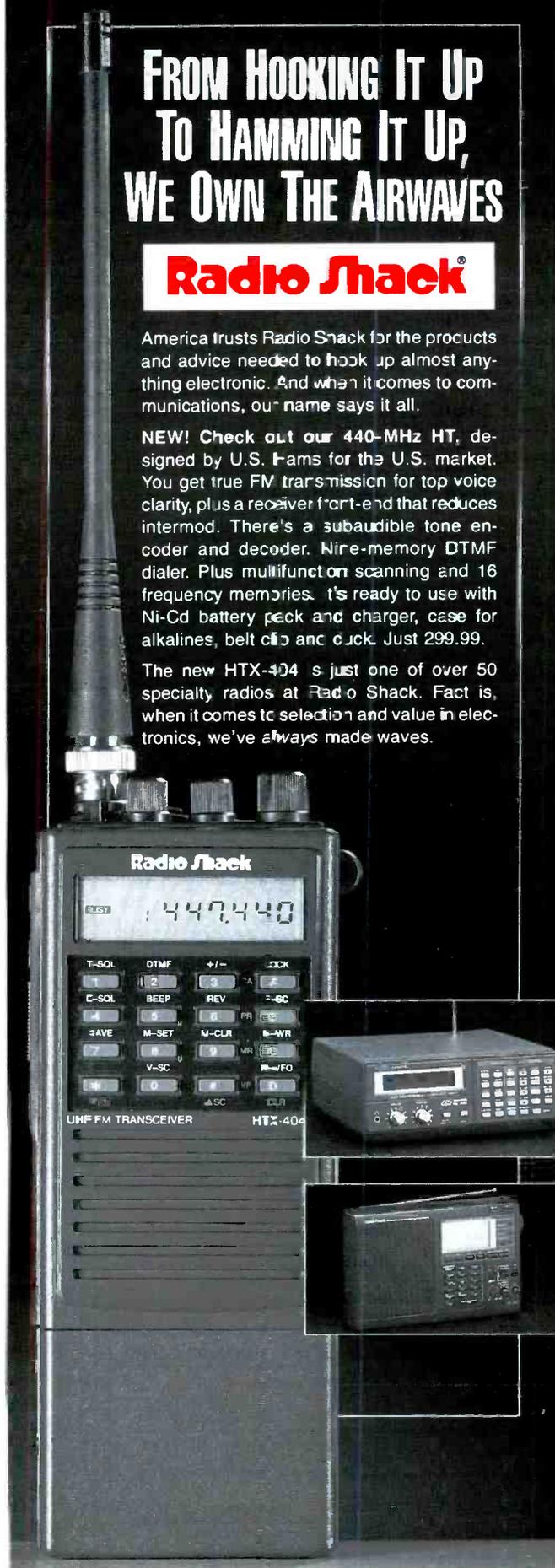
# FROM HOOKING IT UP TO HAMMING IT UP, WE OWN THE AIRWAVES

## Radio Shack®

America trusts Radio Shack for the products and advice needed to hook up almost anything electronic. And when it comes to communications, our name says it all.

**NEW!** Check out our 440-MHz HT, designed by U.S. Hams for the U.S. market. You get true FM transmission for top voice clarity, plus a receiver front-end that reduces intermod. There's a subaudible tone encoder and decoder. Nine-memory DTMF dialer. Plus multifunction scanning and 16 frequency memories. It's ready to use with Ni-Cd battery pack and charger, case for alkalines, belt clip and cradle. Just 299.99.

The new HTX-404 is just one of over 50 specialty radios at Radio Shack. Fact is, when it comes to selection and value in electronics, we've always made waves.



CIRCLE 76 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# COMMUNICATIONS CONFIDENTIAL

## YOUR GUIDE TO SHORTWAVE "UTILITY" STATIONS

**F**irst I want to wish readers a most happy holiday season and thank all contributors for their loggings, comments, QSL's, photos, etc. All of the material is very much appreciated.

Tom Severt, APO England, reported hearing a large number of scrambled communications. He noted scrambled speech on 2010 kHz in USB at 1937. Also on 2276, 2288, 2291, 2301, 2346, 2755, 3290, 3391, 3410, 3420, 3440, 3740, 3880, 3912, and 3940 kHz on various days, at various times.

Ed Rausch, NJ, gave us back ground information in a note and indicated he is 37 years of age and has been DXing for two and a half years. Receivers are a Kenwood R5000 and a Sony 2010 with long-wire antennas going in every direction imaginable. MFJ 959 antenna tuners are also in use. He plans to acquire a PC and RTTY decoder in the near future. Most often he targets the Asia-Pacific region, and to date he has QSL'ed 29 countries utility comms and 50 countries SW broadcast stations.

He also has QSL'ed 19 cruise ships, 16 USCG Cutters, four USN ships, two Canadian CG Cutters, five Canadian CG COMMSTAS and 18 USCG COMMSTAS Stations and Groups.

A query was received from Tom Crooks, MO, regarding a maritime shore station identifying itself as Morgan City in SSB at 0400 on 8298 kHz. Tom, the station you heard was probably one of the Limited Coastal stations located in Morgan City, LA. These stations are somewhat like the LDOC (Long Distance Operational Control) stations in the aeronautical service. The Limited Coastal stations are operated by steamship companies, oil-drilling firms, oceanographic institutes, pilot organizations, etc. The facilities provide a means of communication between the company offices on shore and their vessels. By the way, one of my references shows some 40 Limited Coastal stations, located in Morgan City, LA.

Richard Baker, OH, forwarded some US Navy items. He reports two revisions



This photo, provided by Patrick Griffith, CO, shows the Jefferson County, Colorado Air Control Tower.

**PTT**  
Swiss PTT  
Mobile HF Radio Services  
Laupenstrasse 18  
CH-3030 BERNE

Azimuthal World Map  
Centre Bern Radio HEB

MOBILE HF RADIO SERVICES -  
Coaststation BERN RADIO and  
Aeronautical Groundstation BERNA

To *Hiroshi Saito*

Dear YL/OM

We thank you for your report of *1st of Nov. 1990* on *8714* kHz

at *1907* UTC and confirm it as coming from our services.

The frequency used was *8714.0* cis *HEC 281* *8714.0* kHz

Thanking you for your interest by listening incidentally our services, but we draw your attention to the RR 23 - 1 (Radio Regulations Art 23 - 1) and the general wording of radio amateur licences that prohibit the watch of commercial services.

Yours truly  
**BERN RADIO HEB**  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION OPERATIONS DIVISION  
Operations Management Branch  
Mobile HF Radio Services

←QSL from collection of Hiroshi, Japan.

Dutch Military callsigns, sent by Ary Boender, Netherlands.

**DUTCH MILITARY CALLSIGNS**

**SUBMITTED BY ARY BOENDER, NETHERLANDS**

PBA & PBA 3 : Navy, Amsterdam

PBB, PBB 3, PBH & PBI : Navy, Den Helder

PBC & PBC 3, 5, 22, 24, 26, 28, 32, 92,  
PBC 94, 96, 98, 222, 911 : Navy, Gceree

PBD 3 : Navy, Vlissingen

PBE 3 : Navy, Ymuiden

PBF 3 : Navy, Rotterdam

PBK : Dutch Coast Guard (Ymuiden Rescue)

PBU 3 : Navy, Hoek van Holland

PFC : Naval Air Support, de kooy

PBV & PBV 4 : Air Force, Valkenburg

PEF 2 : Air Force, Volkel

PEL 2 : Air Force, Leeuwarden

PES : Air Force, Soesterberg



**Get instant tech information FREE from your Fax or Computer!**

You can obtain specs, freq. info, software and more from our automated services. For fax facts, call from your stand alone fax machine and follow the voice prompts. Use the BBS from your modem of fax/modem equipped computer. Dial 317-849-8683 for fax back service, or dial 317-579-2045 for our computer bulletin board service adfaas

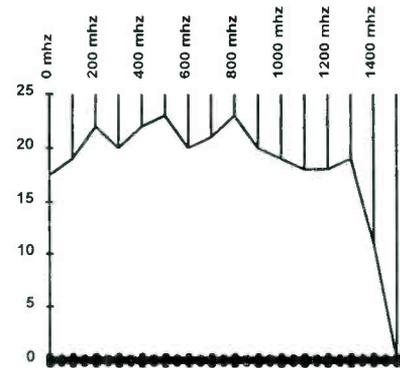
**PEACEMAKER SPECIAL**

Go ahead, get one of those do everything receivers. Then try and explain the reasons for your purchase to the person who shares your checkbook or credit card. No fun, huh? Don't look forward to that prospect, do you? Well, maybe we can help a little by making it real easy for you to make a peace offering. Here's the deal. When you order any unit over \$250 from us, we'll kick in this nifty \$49.95 SRP portable radio for only a paltry \$19.95 extra. It features AM/FM Stereo and VHF TV audio, 19 memories, auto-scan, and the stereo sound from the headphones is excellent. Plus, your mate can catch all the soaps in the afternoon, no matter where she is. So give us a call, order the receiver of your heart's desire and our peacemaker special.



**AOR GW-2 GaAs FET Wide Band RF Pre-Amp**

The GW-2 Wide Band Pre-Amp is designed to increase the signal levels present at the input to receivers, frequency counters, spectrum analyzers, etc. There are three basic advantages to the GW-2 design. 1. Wide range, low noise. Use of a GaAs Field Effect Transistor instead of the silicon FET's normally used in comparable devices for far less noise. 2. Variable Gain. Unlike many other signal amplifiers, the GW-2 allows you to vary the amount of gain it produces. 3. Portability. The GW-2 is completely powered by an internal 9 Volt DC standard transistor battery. The chart below shows typical maximum gain figures achieved by GW-2 over complete operating range. Specifications: Input/Output Impedance: 50Ω.



Gain: 20 dB nominal (-3 to + 20 adjustable). Input level: -5dbm max. Output level (1db compression) +4 dbm. Noise figure (typical): 1.5db. Size: 3 1/4D x 4 3/4H x 7/8D. Wt 5 oz. Fax Facts #805 \$89.00 Also, if you have too many of the wrong kind of signals use our:

**AOR MPIF-1 Interference Filter**  
Designed to reduce image and intermod in three areas: FM broadcast/TV, paging, and cellular. Small, convenient case with BNC connectors. Paging intermod filter is switchable. Fax facts # 905. Same size & wt. as GW2 above. \$59.00

**FREE & ALMOST FREE**



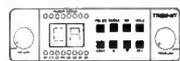
**Scanner Database Software for you hand held scanner.**

TUNE-IN is a fully functional version of the scanner shareware database made famous by David Carroll. It can help you easily sort and organize the channels and frequencies stored in your megamemory hand held scanner. Be sure to ask for it when you order any multi-bank scanner. It's free! Or, download it from our computer BBS.



**Scanner Control Software for the AR2500.**

Every keyboard function can be controlled by computer, and everything shown in the radio's display is returned to the computer. Great for logging and storing active frequencies. From now until 12/31/93 it's free when you order your AR2500.



**State-by-State Scanner with CB**

Pre-programmed with state, county and city police for every state. You can even insert the "highway" CB channel into your scan list. There's even a special mode for mobile repeater and WX, plus 500 lockouts per state to avoid interference. Now until 12/31/93, it will make a great present for only \$39.95.



**On Glass Scanner Antenna**

Covers 25-1300MHz. Easy to install, no holes to drill. Includes all hardware for installation. Supplied with 15 feet of coax and BNC connector. Adjustable whip angle. Very good performance with an easy to install permanent antenna for car or home. SGM-1 \$32.95

**Toll Free, 24 Hours! 800-445-7717 Fax Orders 800-448-1084 Fax Facts 317-849-8683**  
**Computer BBS Modem & Fax/Modem, 317-579-2045. Toll Free Tech Support, Dial 800-874-3468**  
**International Fax: en Espanol, en Francais, und auf Deutsch, or just fax in plain English to: 317-849-8794**

**ACE Communications 6975 Hillsdale Court, Indianapolis, IN 46250**  
 Service & Support hours: Mon.-Fri. 9AM to 6PM, Sat. 10-4 EST. Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add \$5.50) & AMEX, Discover. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change. Flat rate ground shipping and handling charge only \$5.95 per unit. Express Air only \$8.95, for most units, to most locations. One week trial, no returns accepted two weeks after original receipt without substantial restocking charge. All units carry full factory warranty. Indiana residents add 5 per cent sales tax.

**FLY IT! ONLY \$8.95**

# VLF/HF Loops

with Loop Amplifier



Palomar's unique Loop antennas provide great, low-noise reception of VLF, MF, & low HF bands. Just connect the Loop Amp to your receiver and insert the Loop for the band desired! 20 dB Gain control.

Loops available:

10-40kHz, 40-150kHz, 150-550kHz, 550-1650kHz, 1.6-5mHz, & 5-16mHz.

**\$97.96/Amp & \$87.49/Loop**

plus \$6.95 S&H

**1-800-950-WARE**

Write for your FREE 64 page catalog

**RADIOWARE**  
PO Box 1478 Westford MA 01886  
(508) 688-4433

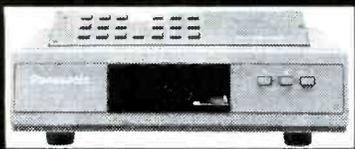


CIRCLE 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

Best Prices in the U.S.A!  
Guaranteed to Work!

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!



JERROLD PANASONIC  
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA PIONEER

The Newest & the Latest

- DMTB-A - all Jerrold Impulse & Starcom series
- SA3-DFA - all Sci. Atlantas incl. 8536, 8536+, 8580, Drop-field
- PN-3A - all Pioneer systems

ALSO

FTB3, SA3, TZPC145G

24 HOUR SHIPMENTS  
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION

**1-800-772-6244**

M-F: 9-6 EST

U.S. Cable TV, Inc. Dept.: KPC123  
4100 N. Powerline Rd. Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach FL 33073  
NO FLORIDA SALES!

CIRCLE 75 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NKIA

USS MOINESTER  
(FF-1097)

THIS WILL VERIFY RECEPTION OF:  
U.S. NAVY FRIGATE USS MOINESTER (FF-1097)  
ON 7535 KHZ USB AT 1908Z ON 10 DECEMBER 1992

\*TRANSMITTER/POWER: URT-23 / 300 WATTS

\*ANTENNA: 35 ft whip

\*LOCATION: Virginia Capes OPAREA

VERIFYING OFFICIAL AND STAMP:

*L. Thurman*  
LT USN  
COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER  
\*IF CLASSIFIED MARK N/A

COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER  
USS MOINESTER (FF-1097)  
10 DEC 1992 0825Z

PFC sent in by Joe Galante, NY.

in MARS callsigns. NNN0CCL was listed as USS Affray (MSO-511) and NNN0CQX was listed as USS Canisteo (A0-99). Both ships have been decommissioned.

Guided missile cruiser Cape St. George (CG 71) was commissioned June 12, at the Norfolk, Virginia Naval base.

The Department of the Navy christened the Avenger-class mine countermeasures ship Chief (MCM 14) on June 12, at Peterson Builders, Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin.

Richard also provided the QSL address for the NASA Solid Booster Recovery Vessels; R/V Freedom Star (KRFB), M/V Liberty Star (WRPH) and Independence (no other details). The address is: (ship name), ThaiKol Corp., THI-705 Hanger "AF," Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899.

Another letter from Richard Baker indicated the new 1993 ITU ship callsign book, *List of Ship Stations—List V, 33rd Edition*, plus supplements, has been released. The cost is \$85 and can be ordered from the International Telecommunication Union, Place des Nations, CH-1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland. Payments should be made out to the General Secretariat of the ITU. Bank info is: Swiss Bank Corporation, 2 Rue de la Confederation, CH 1204, Geneva, Switzerland. account number, C8-765.656.0. This would be used for a Chemical Bank International check. For a postal check use account number 12-50-3 Geneva.

Richard made an ID for an activity he heard on 6227 kHz. USAV LTG William B. Bunker (LSV-4) a Landing Ship Vehicle from the 10th Transportation Battalion at Fort Eustis, VA, used a callsign of AAEF. Another callsign, AEIL, was not identified. A third callsign, AAC2, is listed in the International Callsign Directory as "USAV Bunker." However it is listed in the eighth edition of the *Confidential Frequency List* as Pentagon (Ft. Ritchie, MD), VA???

The Blackbird SR-71 aircraft are in service again. NASA has three of them as follows: Tail #64-17956, SR-71B trainer

with FAA callsign N831NA; tail #64-17971, SR-71A at Dryden Flight Research Facility, Edward AFB; and tail #64-17980, also to be at DFRF, as N844NA.

Some of you utility monitors may have run across one or more of the following activities and wondered what they were.

BALTOPS 93—Exercise in the Baltic Sea consisting of two phases. The first phase involved the integration of new forces from the former Soviet Bloc countries and from non-aligned countries. It includes ships or observers from Russia, Poland, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Sweden and Finland. This phase focused on non-warfare maritime interactions at sea. The second phase concentrated on more traditional exercise in anti-air, anti-mine, anti-surface, and anti-submarine operations.

OCEAN VENTURE 93—A joint logistics exercise conducted at the Marine Corp Base Camp at Lejeune, NC and included personnel participation from the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force Marines, and Coast Guard. An earlier exercise was held in the Puerto Rico area.

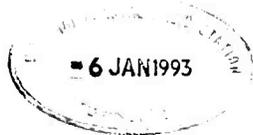
EAGER MACE 93-2—This exercise demonstrated a continuing U.S. commitment to the security and stability of the Arabian Gulf region. Participants included

### Abbreviations Used For Intercepts

AM	Amplitude Modulation mode
BC	Broadcast
CW	Morse Code mode
EE	English
GG	German
ID	Identification/led/location
LSB	Lower Sideband mode
OM	Male operator
PP	Portuguese
SS	Spanish
tfc	Traffic
USB	Upper Sideband mode
w/	With
wx	Weather report/forecast
YL	Female operator
4F	4-figure coded groups (i.e. 5739)
5F	5-figure coded groups
5L	5-letter coded groups (i.e. IGRXJ)

OTC Australia has pleasure in confirming your reception of the following transmission:-

DATE AND TIME: 29-11-92 1233/4UTC  
 SERVICE: MARITIME WEATHER S/CAS  
 FREQUENCY: 4426 KHZ  
 CALL SIGN: VIT  
 EMISSION: USB  
 TRANSMITTER POWER: 800 WATTS  
 ANTENNA TYPE: W1DX BARR D&LDS  
 ANTENNA BEARING:



TO: EDWARD BAUSCH  
 17 HANDBERG PLACE  
 CEDAR GROVE  
 NEW JERSEY 07009  
 U.S.A.

*[Signature]*  
 Signed for OTC Australia  
 Wmly Romhout, Manager  
 OTC Maritime Townsville  
 19-23 Wackett Street  
 Pallarenda 4810 Qld

Here is a QSL received by Ed Rausch, NJ.

800 Kuwaiti troops and 120 Royal Marines from the United Kingdom along with 4,200 marines and sailors of the USS Wasp (LHD 1) Amphibious Ready Group. Other vessels of the ARG were the USS Nashville (LPD 13), USS El Paso (LKA 117), and the tank landing ships USS Barnstable County (LST 1197).

**SHARP GUARD**—Operation involving the combined North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and Western European Union (WEU) units in the Adriatic Sea where some 20 western surface ships were available for implementation of the UN Security Council resolutions against former Yugoslavia. The forces operated as Combined task Force 440 and included maritime patrol aircraft.

Thanks to Richard Baker for information pertaining to the above exercises and operations.

Readers may recall that Ary Boender in the Netherlands had available a list of stations in the 0-900 kHz spectrum. Well, Ary has now combined his utility guide with call-signs, Selcals, and Nato routing indicators and put them all on a three and a half inch disk. For those interested, the cost is \$25 (US dollars) and can be ordered from Ary Boender, Lobeliastraat 33B, 3202 HR Spijkenisse, Netherlands. Ask for DX-MASTER 7.

**UTE Intercepts. (All times UTC.)**

- 23.4: DHO38. German Navy, W. Rhaderfehn w/msgs in CW at 2030. (Boender, Netherlands)
- 93.9: F.UO. French Navy, Toulon. W/VVV DE F.UO mkr in CW at 2055. (Boender, Netherlands)
- 201: Beacon X, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. (Forsman, CA)
- 222: Beacon MY, Marysville, CA. (Forsman, CA)
- 223: Beacon YKA, Kamloops, BC, Canada. (Forsman, CA)
- 237: Beacon DYL, Doylestown, PA at 1531. (Crabill, VA)
- 244: Beacon DDA, Jefferson, GA at 1143. New. (Crabill, VA)
- 263: Beacon MRT, Marysville, OH, at 0441. (Vylasek, OH)
- 271: Beacon SC, Stockton, CA. (Forsman, CA)
- 272: Beacon CB, Columbus, OH at 0443. (Vylasek, OH)

- sek. OH)
- 278: Beacon GOS, Lakeview, OR. (Forsman, CA)
- 314: Beacon F, Farallon Islands, CA. (Forsman, CA)
- 318: Beacon HFY, Francesville, IN at 1542. (Petersen, IN)
- 325: Beacon BO, Bodega Head, CA. (Forsman, CA)
- 335: Beacon RWN, Francesville, IN at 1539. (Petersen, IN)
- 397: Beacon LLJ, Challis, ID; Beacon SB, San Bernardino, CA. (Forsman, CA)
- 442: FFB, Boulogne, France in CW at 1918 w/nav wrng. (Boender, Netherlands)
- 444.5: PCH, Scheveningen, Holland in CW at 2020 w/nav wrng. (Boender, Netherlands)
- 1797: SDJ, Stockholm, Sweden in CW at 2133 w/callsign mkr. (Boender, Netherlands)
- 2103.5: VCP, Canadian CG, St. Lawrence wkg CGAS, Ann Harvey, Canadian CG ship (Icebreaker/Nav Aids Tender) w/wx after hailing ship on 2182 kHz. Hrd 0610 in USB. Ship replied to my QSL request saying that most of their comms now on VHF. However, 2103.5 kHz is dedicated Canadian CG freq & used mostly for ship/ship comms at night. Many voice xmsns now routed via satellite and encoded data HF freqs. (Baker, OH)
- 2182: GKZ, Humber, England in USB at 0533 advises that tfc list on 1707 kHz. (Boender, Netherlands): VCS, Canadian CG, Halifax. w/two level alert tone. Then announces "MAYDAY relay" for F/V Luan, 45' F/V w/5 POB taking on water at position East of Maine. Requests any vessel in vicinity to assist. Hrd 0602 in USB. (Baker, OH)
- 2390: PCMS, MV Alstern in USB at 1932 w/MV Heemskerckgracht: PCTG, MV Archangelgracht in USB at 2035 w/MB Aalsmeergracht. (Boender, Netherlands)
- 2628: Ship/shore pp's here in USB at 2144 w/ship on duplex freq 2009 kHz w/slight QRM from scrambled speech stn on 2010 kHz. (Sevart, England)
- 2932: Tokyo Aeradio Selcalls Korean Air-072, then advises ATC cleared acft to maintain mach 0.85 USB at 1324. (Sabo, S. Korea)
- 3130: L1M & S61, both u/i in USB at 0319 w/talk re grics & tracking. (Margolis, IL)
- 3775: 5F CW msg w/unusual characters at 2006. (Sevart, England)
- 4125: WRW2305, Tug Algonquin, said to be at Fire Island inlet, wkg WBN3428, Tug Viking testing new radio. Then w/Tug Scandia. Hrd 0614, USB. (Baker, OH)
- 4230: UFB, Odessa, former USSR, in CW w/tfc list at 2204. (Sevart, England)
- 4369: WLC, Rogers City, MI in USB at 0235 w/coded MAYFOR best for Great Lakes. (Baker, OH)
- 4395: Every Wed. at 2200, YL/GG rptng 255 x 3, 81915 033 foll by 5 slow tones and into 5F grps at 2205. (Mason, England)
- 4476: SLHFM "P" here at 2247. Yes, there are



**PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 1994 EDITION**

Completely revised and updated. Stations, frequencies times are all at your fingertips. Great Value. ©1993  
**IBS-RDI94 ..... \$17.95**

**SCANNER RADIO GUIDE**

Confused by when and where to listen to your scanner? This book helps you get the most from your equipment. Includes info on scanning the President!  
**HT-SRG ..... \$14.95**

**COP TALK**

Learn all about the police and how they use their radios to protect you. De-mystifies jargon and codes.  
**TP-CT ..... \$19.95**

**MASTER FREQUENCY FILE**

The largest database of frequencies from 25-2500 MHz. "National Scanning Report" says this is a "killer book."  
**T-4131 ..... \$29.95**

**CITIZENS GUIDE TO SCANNING**

Covers all aspects of scanners, services and radio usage. Covers 30-1000 MHz.  
**TP-CGS ..... \$19.95**

**1994 M STREET DIRECTORY**

Complete guide to AM & FM stations. Includes formats, power, frequencies and much more. ©1993  
**MST94 ..... \$32.95**

**TOP SECRET REGISTRY OF US GOVERNMENT FREQUENCIES**

8th edition of a best seller! Up-to date listings for all US government offices. © 1993.  
**CRB-TS ..... \$21.95**

Shipping and handling: US \$4.00 by US Mail, \$5 by UPS ground. Canadian add \$2 to US Mail rate. Foreign orders add \$3 to US Mail rate

Call or write for a **Free** (US & Canada) 16 page Catalog \$2 overseas, stuffed with books for Ham, SWL, BCB and CB radio

**(800)457-7373**

**Radio Bookstore**  
 PO Box 209  
 Rindge, NH 03461-0209

# The HB-232

## SCANNER/COMPUTER INTERFACE

PRO-2004  
PRO-2005  
PRO-2006  
PRO 43  
more soon!



### REVOLUTIONIZES THE ART, SCIENCE & PLEASURE OF SCANNING!

The HB-232 is the long awaited RS-232 scanner controller and data acquisition system brought to you by **Bill Cheek**, author of the *Scanner Modification Handbooks*

- The HB-232 Scanner/Computer Interface Kit + includes:
  - printed circuit board and essential electronic parts
  - Control Program on Disk (specify disk size)
  - detailed documentation & photos on assembly, installation & operation
  - wide area network technical support

\* Requires PCXT/AT clone w/MS-DOS 3.1 or higher & 512K RAM (min. HD recommended)

Designed for the PRO-2004/5/6 scanner series, the HB-232 features AutoLog, AutoProgram, Data LookUp, Scripts & much more with nearly unlimited variations of computer control & data collection from the scanner. Facilitates maximum performance *without* compromise. Easy to install & use; minimal invasion to scanner! Discover a new dimension of radio scanning! Order today! \$194.95 + \$5 S&H, ck, m.o. MC/VISA. S&H for more info.

\* Reduced capability for PRO-43

**COMMtronics Engineering**  
P.O. Box 262478-P  
San Diego, CA 92196-2478  
(619) 578-9247  
1:30pm-5:30pm, PST: Voice Only  
6:00pm-1:00pm, PST: BBS & FAX Only

CIRCLE 54 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## IMPROVE RECEPTION



### SUPER SCANNER STICK

Only \$80

Get great scanner reception with our SUPER SCANNER STICK. Covers all scanner bands (25-120MHz) Only 35" long. Powerful 15db amplifier. 25' of cable supplied with connector for your scanner.

SCANNER STICK Same as above but without booster amplifier \$40

CELLULAR reception unsurpassed! Our new SUPER DANA antenna combines a 9db gain antenna with 15db amplifier for a fantastic 800-950MHz reception. SUPER DANA \$80



### ANTENNA PLUS

\$90

Make your receiver spring to life! Receives like the large antennas yet sits on your table! Strong internal 15-22db amplifier! 115VAC pwr. Cable to revr. INCLUDED!

ANTENNA PLUS-1 0.5-130MHz "All Bands" (for wide coverage revrs.)  
ANTENNA PLUS-2 0.3-30MHz "Short-Wave" (upgraded for SWL's)  
ANTENNA PLUS-3 25-200MHz "Scanner" (packed for VHF-UHF)



### AM BROADCAST LOOP ANTENNA

Fantastic AM (5-3MHz) reception without bothersome noise! Easily null out interference! Compact desktop unit with internal amplifier. BCL-1 \$125

### CAR ANTENNA RECEIVES SCANNER/SWL!

Yes, with our MSW-1 amplified coupling box your car antenna can provide outstanding reception for your scanner or worldband radio. Existing car AM/FM is unaffected (unlike similar devices that reduce AM reception). Covers 0.3-1000 MHz with 10db amplifier. Only \$70

Conterminous US Shipping/Handling \$5. Canada, AK, HI, PR \$8. NY and MI add sales tax.

MANY NEW PRODUCTS CALL FOR DETAILS!

**ELECTRON PROCESSING, INC.**  
PO BOX 68  
CEDAR, MI 49621 (616) 228-7020

still a few of these hanging around. (Sevart, England)

**4560:** CFH, Halifax Military in USB at 0256 wkg u/i ship. RTTY QRM on freq. advises QSY CH A5B. At 0514 HMCS Porte St. Jean (YNG-180) w/YL opr wkg CFH for rdo ck. Vessel is training/port control ship. (Baker, OH)

**4598:** FAM, u/i French Military w/FAM2, 10, 11 & 37. Unclass nonsense msgs like "MSG 5. LE PROBLEME CITE A L'OCCUPATION DU SUD LEBAN PAR ISRAEL." (no further details) or "MSG 11. PRES DE 2400 MILITAIRES FRANCAIS ONT PARTICIPENT A L'OPERATION 'ORYX' EN SOMALIE." end of msg?? USB at 2017. (Boender, Netherlands)

**4641:** YL/EE w/1-0 count & 545 callup at 0000 on Tues. At 0010 no tones, just carrier & then 4F grps in SS faintly hrd in background //w/5045 kHz. (Maz-nec, England)

**4667:** Crossbow 1 wkg Silver Armor w/authentication codes at 0625. Silver Armor advised at 0627 to go down 100 kHz (4567) and at 0629 to QSY to original freq. Crossbow 1 wanted pass t/c but Silver Armor said "out of time this window, terminating window. SA out." Crossbow is a Secret Service call. Silver Armor is u/i. (Rausch, NJ)

**4742:** G1S w/6DW w/track report in USB at 1938: 2PF w/MOD stns didn't understand each other in EE & did their track report in Italian. USB at 1940. These were units of UNPROFOR. (Boender, Netherlands): Ary indicated he had prev reported similar loggings as UNHCR. Correct designation is UNPROFOR (UN Protection Force). (ED)

**4763:** C5A /X3Q in USB at 1122. "PSE CFM YOU ARE STILL DIVA 1;" POH w/H4P in USB at 1856, requests new playground. UNPROFOR Naval ops. (Boender, Netherlands)

**5177:** NNN...in CW from 2100-2105. Then YL/GG w/Gruppe 25 x2 and into 5F grps. (Mason, England)

**5310:** UNPRO Naval Ops. Stns 2WA, 3WP, E3T, 0WD, 7QJ, 0YH, 8VM, 0YR, 2FJ, M60, J2U w/comms re track reports from 1915-1934. All in USB. (Boender, Netherlands)

**5315:** Every Monday at 1600 YL/GG rptng 507 x3, 48649. 025 until 1605. Then 5 tones and into 5F grps. also on 6708 kHz. (Mason, England)

**5610:** Two OM/EE w/comms re-fuel and the Coast Guard at 0447. XXX language noted. Out-banders?? (Low, TX)

**5655:** United 897 w/Bangkok Aeradio w/request for flight level 390. USB at 1323. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**5692:** NMK, Cape May Air wkg Rescue 6576 in USB at 0534 re SAR t/c. (Baker, OH)

**5821:** CW stn sending NNN... from 2000-2030 foll by YL/GG w/Gruppe 30. (Mason, England)

**6357:** SAA, Karlskrona, Sweden in CW at 0105 w/t/c list. (Sevart, England)

**6387:** EBA, Madrid Naval rdo in CW at 1910 w/SS msg re Yugoslavia & inspections of ships in area. (Sevart, England)

**6389.6:** WNU, Slidell, LA in CW w/CQ mkr at 1634. (Low, TX)

**6501:** CommSta Honolulu, NMO, now w/synthesized voice reader like NMN, w/High Sea's wx/8764 kHz. Daily skeds 0550/1145 UTC. Hrd 0554-0605 in USB. (Baker, OH)

**6507:** Swedish Rhapsody tune in AM at 2100. After music box tune, bcst programming came on. Later stopped & replaced by YL/GG 5F grps. (Sevart, England)

**6708:** CW stn at 1300 sending EU6 (526) in cut nbr bcst. Then at 1305, 3 long tones. 526 x2 & into 5F. This is usually a YL/GG transmissions. (Mason, England)

**6714:** A repeating YL/CC bcst in AM at 1431. Sounded like "Liao feng fend (3 times). o shi (2 times), fe liao fend (3 times)." Ended w/single "fe gi" or "bai gi" at 1435. Almost identical bcst prev hrd on 10694 kHz and similar bcsts hrd on 5828 & 8860 kHz. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**6750:** Kilo, Lima, Foxtrot, Quebec, Delta, and Echo trying set up a data link on another freq (alligator playground). Hrd 0424. Kilo wkg Oscar at 0531 re "is his JOTC up." USB mode. (Baker, OH)

**6758:** MKL, Pitreavie Air, Scotland w/terminal area forecasts in CW at 0105. (Sevart, England)

**6810:** Lobstermen w/xxx chat re undersized lobsters. LSB at 0118. (Rausch, NJ)

**6814:** White noise jamming here at 0107. (Sevart, England)

**6817.3:** Air Force 2 in USB at 1510 w/pp to Crown via Andrews AFB. Was found hidden under broad spectrum noise band that ran from 6759 to 6850 kHz. (Margolis, IL)

**6853:** YL/GG rptng Romeo Delta from 1900-1905. Then 5F grps for 208 of 100 grps in length. (Mason, England)

**6968:** White noise jamming here at 0120. (Sevart, England)

**7418.7:** Clam draggers off Delaware coast w/chit-chat in LSB at 0400. (Rausch, NJ)

**7605:** Carrier on at 2040 w/Mossad stn JSR t/c faintly in background. At 2045 VLB2 started up. Proper freq for JSR t/c was 5091 kHz. (Mason, England)

**7740:** YL/GG rptng Delta Tango w/electronic tones fm 2130-35. Then into 5F grps for 991 and 503. (Mason, England)

**7858:** YL rptng Oscar Alfa fm 2200-2205 foll by 5F msg in GG for 820. (Mason, England)

**7871:** YL/EE in AM mode at 1401 rpts 267 x3 & 1-0 counts until 1410, then 10 beeps, count 225 x2 & into 3/2F grps. YL/EE 3/2F bcst can be found here on Sundays at 1400. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**7887:** Electronic tones to the tune of Lincolnshire Poacher alternating w/YL/EE rptng 82848. USB at 1503. Noted w/5F grps, each x2, a little later. Was//8464 & 9251 kHz. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**8063:** YL rptng Golf Kilo w/electronic tones from 1930-35. Then a 5F msg for 571 of 70 grps. Rptd next day on 10177 kHz at 1900. (Mason, England)

**8173:** YL/GG rptng Golf Kilo fm 1930-35w/electronic tones. Then 5F t/c for 740, 571 & 856. (Mason, England)

**8256:** Cut nbr msg in CW at 0237 using ADNTU34567. Msgs 890 at 0240 and 891 at 0242. Down at 0246. (Margolis, IN)

**8490:** At 1909 CW stn sending VVV DE AQP 2/4/5/6. Karachi, Pakistan. (Mason, England)

**8716:** Royal navy Coastal Control, CH. FA, w/distinctive 2 tone signal. Hrd at 0610 in USB Still good sig at 0700. (Baker, OH)

**8749:** WOO, Manahawkin, NJ w/t/c list at 0200 in USB. (Gentry, IL)

**8809/8285:** Cruise ship Majesty of the Sea's, LA014, in USB at 0346 wkg WOM for R/T t/c & also had t/c for them.

**8828:** Honolulu w/aviation wx at 0527 in USB. (Gentry, IL)

**8903:** Speedbird 226 to manila Control in USB at 1301. A/c gave posit report & flight level 320 at LOMAR at 1259, eta ROLLO at 1313. Manila advised reported next position DELCO. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**8921:** Speedbird 222 wkg Speedbird London LDOC in USB at 0549 w/position & Selcal ck "EKMQ." (Baker, OH)

**8967:** Exon 72 (and Wing KC-10's. Barksdale AFB) wkg Lajes GHFS (Azores) w/pp Raymond 12 (CP England AFB, LA). USB at 0346. (Baker, OH)

**9057:** WAR46. Ft. Ritchie, MD in USB at 1519 to Shorthand on freq Sierra 309. (Margolis, IL)

**9120:** WGY912, FEMA, Mt. Weather, VA in CW at 1519 w/3 charac per grp of alpha/numeric characters. (Margolis, IL)

**9274:** YL/EE in AM at 1504 rpts 125 x3 & 1-0 counts. Had same callup exactly two weeks later at 1502, with 3/2F starting up at 1510. Sun & Wed skeds here at 1500. Sun sked is normally//11123 kHz. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**9325:** YL rptng Mike Delta w/electronic tones fm 1930-35. Then "Message for 241, 241, 60 grps. Attention" and into 5F groups in EE. (Mason, England)

**9725:** YL/CC w/4F grps each x2.//11430. Was AM mode at 0727. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**10180:** Poss Filipino OM in heavily accented EE in USB at 1124 in comms w/similar, tho weaker OM. Stronger stn reading list of medical supply expenditures, costs of those supplies in pesos, and what the items were used to treat. Stopped frequently to spell out the items in phonetics. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**10262:** YL/EE in USB at 1305 w/3-2F grps. (Margolis, IL)

**10529:** YL/EE in USB at 1317 w/3-2F grps. On at same time as 10262 xmsn but not//to it. (Margolis, IL)

**10648:** Best Judge in LSB at 1535 w/Missionary. Comms re patching for long haul loop on data circuit. FDM xmsn then hrd at 1536. Missionary's sig v'y weak & the FDM had to be shut down so Missionary could be hrd. Best Judge said Missionary sig was "one by unreadable." (Margolis, IL)

# Scanners/Shortwave/GMRS/Ham

## COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.

### Emergency Operations Center

We're introducing new Uniden Bearcat scanners that are just what you've been searching for. Order your Bearcat scanner today.

### 25th Anniversary Special

# Save \$25.00

## on Bearcat® 8500XLT or 2500XLT scanners

Celebrate our 25th anniversary with special savings on the scanners listed in this coupon. This coupon must be included with your prepaid order. Credit cards and quantity discounts are excluded from this offer. Offer valid only on orders mailed directly to Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045 - Dept. PC1293, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A. Coupon expires January 31, 1994. Coupon may not be used in conjunction with any other offer. Coupon may be photocopied. Add \$15.00 for shipping in the continental United States of America.

## Radio Scanners

### Bearcat® 2500XLT-G

List price \$649.95/CE price \$344.95/SPECIAL  
400 Channels • 20 Banks • Turbo Scan  
Rotary tuner feature • Auto Store • Auto Sort  
Size: 2-3/4" Wide x 1-1/2" Deep x 7-1/2" High  
Frequency Coverage: 25.0000 - 549.9950, 760.0000 - 823.9950, 849.0125 - 868.9950, 894.0125 - 1,300.0000 MHz.

Signal intelligence experts, public safety agencies and people with inquiring minds that want to know, have asked us for a world class *handheld* scanner that can intercept just about any radio transmission. The new Bearcat 2500XLT has what you want. You can program frequencies such as police, fire, emergency, race cars, marine, military aircraft, weather, and other broadcasts into 20 banks of 20 channels each. The new rotary tuner feature enables rapid and easy selection of channels and frequencies. With the AUTO STORE feature, you can automatically program any channel. You can also scan all 400 channels at 100 channels-per-second speed because the Bearcat 2500XLT has TURBO SCAN built-in. To make this scanner even better, the BC2500XLT has AUTO SORT - an automatic frequency sorting feature for faster scanning within each bank. Order your scanner from CEI.

For more information on Bearcat radio scanners or to join the Bearcat Radio Club, call Mr. Scanner at 1-800-423-1331. To order any Bearcat radio product from Communications Electronics Inc. call 1-800-USA-SCAN.

## Great Deals on Bearcat Scanners

- Bearcat 8500XLT-G base/mobile ..... \$369.95
- Bearcat 890XLT-G base/mobile ..... \$254.95
- Bearcat 2500XLT-G handheld ..... \$344.95
- Bearcat 855XLT-G base ..... \$159.95
- Bearcat 760XLT-G base/mobile/SPECIAL \$199.95
- Bearcat 700A-G info mobile ..... \$169.95
- Bearcat 560XLA-G base/mobile ..... \$89.95
- Bearcat 350A-G info mobile ..... \$119.95
- Bearcat 210XLT-G base/SPECIAL ..... \$119.95
- Bearcat 200XLT-G handheld/SPECIAL ... \$208.95
- Bearcat 148XLT-G base w/ weather alert. \$94.95
- Bearcat 147XLT-G base ..... \$83.95
- Bearcat 100XLT-G handheld ..... \$149.95
- Bearcat BCT2-G info mobile ..... \$139.95

## New FCC Rules Mean Last Buying Opportunity for Radio Scanners

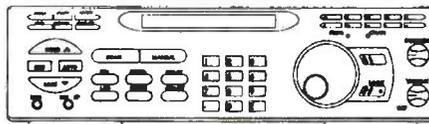
On April 19, 1993, the FCC amended Parts 2 and 15 of its rules to prohibit the manufacture and importation of scanning radios capable of intercepting the 800 MHz cellular telephone service. Supplies of full coverage 800 MHz scanners are in *very* short supply. If you need technical assistance or recommendations to locate a special scanner or solve a communications problem, call the Communications Electronics Inc. technical support hotline for \$2.00 per minute at 1-900-555-SCAN.

### Bearcat® 8500XLT-G

List price \$689.95/CE price \$369.95/SPECIAL  
500 Channels • 20 banks • Alphanumeric display  
Turbo Scan • VFO Control • Priority channels  
Auto Store • Auto Recording • Reception counter  
Frequency step resolution 5, 12.5, 25 & 50 KHz.  
Size: 10-1/2" Wide x 7-1/2" Deep x 3-3/8" High  
Frequency Coverage:

25.000 - 28.995 MHz (AM), 29.000 - 54.000 MHz (NFM),  
54.000 - 71.995 MHz (WFM), 72.000 - 75.995 MHz (NFM),  
76.000 - 107.995 MHz (WFM), 108.000 - 136.995 MHz (AM)  
137.000 - 173.995 MHz (NFM), 174.000 - 215.995 MHz (WFM),  
216.000 - 224.995 MHz (NFM), 225.000 - 399.995 MHz (AM)  
400.000 - 511.995 MHz (NFM), 512.000 - 549.995 MHz (WFM)  
760.000 - 823.9875 MHz (NFM), 849.0125 - 868.9875 MHz (NFM)  
894.0125 - 1,300.000 MHz (NFM).

The new Bearcat 8500XLT gives you pure scanning satisfaction with amazing features like Turbo Scan. This lightning-fast technology featuring a triple conversion RF system, enables Uniden's best scanner to scan and search up to 100 channels per second. Because the frequency coverage is so large, a very fast scanning system is essential to keep up with the action. Other features include *VFO Control* - (Variable Frequency Oscillator) which allows you to adjust the large rotary tuner to select the desired frequency or channel. *Counter Display* - Lets you count and record each channel while scanning. *Auto Store* - Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). *Auto Recording* - This feature lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. You can even get an optional *CTCSS Tone Board* (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) which allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. *20 banks* - Each bank contains 25 channels, useful for storing similar frequencies in order to maintain faster scanning cycles. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order the following optional accessories: PS001 Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter \$14.95; PS002 DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box \$14.95; MB001 Mobile mounting bracket \$14.95; BC005 CTCSS Tone Board \$54.95; EX711 External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached \$19.95. The BC8500XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited warranty from Uniden. Order your BC8500XLT from Communications Electronics Inc. today.



## CB/GMRS Radios

The Uniden GMR100 is a handheld GMRS UHF 2-way radio transceiver that has these eight frequencies installed: 462.550, 462.725, 462.5875, 462.6125, 462.6375, 462.675, 462.6625 and 462.6875 MHz. This one watt radio comes with flexible rubber antenna, rechargeable ni-cad battery, AC adapter/charger, belt clip, F.C.C. license application and more.

- Uniden GMR100-G GMRS Handheld .... \$169.95
- Uniden GRANTXL-G SSB CB Mobile .... \$149.95
- Uniden PC66XL-G CB Mobile ..... \$78.95
- Uniden PC76XL-G CB Mobile ..... \$99.95
- Uniden PC122XL-G SSB CB Mobile ..... \$107.95
- Uniden PRO330E-G CB Remote ..... \$99.95
- Uniden PRO510XL-G CB Mobile ..... \$36.95
- Uniden PRO520XL-G CB Mobile ..... \$49.95
- Uniden PRO538W-G CB & Weather ..... \$69.95

## Shortwave

- ICOM R1-G ultra compact handheld ..... \$469.95
- ICOM R100-G mobile ..... \$649.95
- ICOM R71A-G base (add \$39.00 shipping) ..... \$1,029.95
- ICOM R72A-G base (add \$39.00 shipping) ..... \$954.95
- ICOM R7000-G base (add \$49.00 shipping) ..... \$1,249.95
- ICOM R7100-G base (add \$49.00 shipping) ..... \$1,289.95
- ICOM R9000-G base (add \$149.00 shipping) ..... \$4,999.95
- ICOM AH7000-G super wideband discone type antenna ..... \$109.95
- Grundig Satellit 700-G portable with AC adapter ..... \$449.95
- Grundig Satellit 500-G portable with AC adapter ..... \$349.95
- Grundig Cosmopollt-G with cassette recorder ..... \$179.95
- Grundig Yacht Boy 230-G portable ..... \$139.95
- Grundig Traveller 2-G portable ..... \$79.95
- Sangean ATS606P-G ultra compact ..... \$149.95
- Sangean ATS606P-G radio with antenna & AC adapter ..... \$169.95
- Sangean ATS800-G portable ..... \$79.95
- Sangean ATS803A-G portable with AC adapter ..... \$159.95
- Sangean ATS808-G portable ..... \$159.95
- Sangean ATS818-G portable without cassette recorder ..... \$189.95
- Sangean ATS818CS-G with cassette recorder ..... \$209.95
- Sangean ANT60-G portable shortwave antenna ..... \$9.95

## Weather Stations

Public safety agencies responding to hazardous materials incidents must have accurate, up-to-date weather information. The Davis Weather Monitor II is our top-of-the-line weather station which combines essential weather monitoring functions into one incredible package. Glance at the display, and see wind direction and wind speed on the compass rose. Check the barometric trend arrow to see if the pressure is rising or falling. Our package deal includes the new high resolution 1/100 inch rain collector part #7852-G, and the external temperature/humidity sensor, part #7859-G. The package deal is order #DAV1-G for \$254.95 plus \$15.00 shipping. If you have a personal computer, when you order the optional Weatherlink computer software for \$149.95, you'll have a powerful computerized weather station at an incredible price. For the IBM PC or equivalent order part #7862-G. For Apple Mac Plus or higher including Quadra or PowerBook, order part #7866-G.

## Other neat stuff

- Cobra CP910-G 900 MHz spread spectrum cordless phone ... \$299.95
- ICOM GP22-F handheld global positioning system ..... \$699.95
- WR200-G weather radio with storm alert ..... \$39.95
- RELM WH150G VHF handheld 5 watt, 16 ch. transceiver ..... \$319.95
- RELM RH250NB-G VHF 25 watt synthesized transceiver ..... \$289.95
- Ranger RC12950-G 25 watt 10 meter ham radio ..... \$244.95
- Ranger RC12970-G 100 watt 10 meter ham radio ..... \$369.95
- Uniden LRD9000W-G Laser/Radar Detector ..... \$169.95
- PWB-G Passport to Workband Radio by IBS ..... \$109.95
- POL1-G Police Call for CT, ME, MA, NH, NY, RI, VT ..... \$5.95
- POL2-G Police Call for DE, MD, NJ, PA ..... \$5.95
- POL3-G Police Call for Michigan & Ohio ..... \$5.95
- POL4-G Police Call for IL, IN, KY, WI ..... \$5.95
- POL5-G Police Call for IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND, SD ..... \$5.95
- POL6-G Police Call for DC, FL, GA, NC, PR, SC, VA, WV ..... \$5.95
- POL7-G Police Call for AL, AR, LA, MS, OK, TN, TX ..... \$5.95
- POL8-G Police Call for AZ, CO, ID, MT, NM, NV, UT, WY ..... \$5.95
- POL9-G Police Call for California, Oregon & Washington ..... \$5.95
- USAMMBNG-G magnet mount scanner antenna with BNC ..... \$29.95
- USAK-G VHF scanner/VHF transmitting antenna with PL259 ..... \$29.95
- USASGMBNG-G glass mount scanner ant with BNC connector ..... \$29.95
- USASGMM-G glass mount scanner antenna with Motorola jack ..... \$29.95

## Buy with confidence

It's easy to order from CEI. Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., Emergency Operations Center, P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add \$15.00 per radio for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S.A. unless otherwise stated. Add \$8.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. Add \$8.00 shipping per antenna. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, P.O. Box, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental U.S. rates. Michigan residents add state sales tax. No COD's. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN to order toll-free. Call 313-996-8888 if outside the U.S.A. FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. Order your electronic equipment from Communications Electronics Inc. today.

Scanner Distribution Center and CB logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics Inc. Sale Dates 11/1/93 - 1/31/94 AD #101393EN Copyright © 1993 Communications Electronics Inc.

## For credit card orders call 1-800-USA-SCAN

Communications Electronics Inc.  
Emergency Operations Center  
P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.  
For information call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

**10820:** YL rpts KPA2 (Mossad str) in phonetics. USB at 1431. (Sabo, S. Korea); YL sending Mike India Whiskey 2 at 1917. Also on 5230 & 8641 kHz. (Mason, England)

**10970:** YL w/VLB-India 12 rptng at 2010. Also on 7605/4665 kHz. (Mason, England)

**11125:** YL/SS in USB at 0205 rpts "Atencion, Cinco dos uno, Cero ocho" w/o 1-0 count. At 0209 rpts "Cero ocho, tres dos." At 0210 into 5F grps w/no 10 beeps preceding grps. "Final final" at 0212 & then rpt from beginning. (Margolis, IL)

**11176:** Cody 01 w/office at 1413. Requested w for Kelly AFB for 1500 eta. Cody 01 was in a C-130 a/c. (Low, TX). King-23 to Yokota w/request for state-side Autovon pp to Minuteman (air National Guard at Andrews AFB). A/c enroute from Osan AB, Korea passed mission status report to Minuteman, then requested patch to Misawa Metro, for Misawa landing forecast for 0600. USB from 0326-0333. (Sabo, S. Korea). Offut w/ several Skyking msgs at 2356 in USB. (Gentry, IL)

**11200:** OM/EE in AM at 1534 rpts 135 x3 & 1-0 count. 10 beeps at 1539, count 61 x2 & into 3/2 grps. Hrd on a Saturday. (Margolis, IL)

**11243:** USAF Incirlik in USB at 2005 w/Skyking msgs. (Boender, Netherlands)

**11260:** OM/EE (RR accent) at 2005 w/897 callup. Vy powerful carrier foll by 106 x2 49 x2 & into 5F grps. Ended w/00000. Rptd at 2100 on 8660 kHz. (Mason, England)

**11309:** Avianca 014 w/NY. Enroute Bogota-Paris. Oceanic clearance. Hrd 0027. Air France 596 w/NY also for Oceanic clearance. Hrd 0039. Both USB. (Boender, Netherlands)

**11384:** Northwest 95 wkg Honolulu LDOC w/pos report & Selcal ck in USB at 1110.

**11396:** Singapore Aeradio wkg United Nations 299 in USB at 1334. Singapore asked a/c to confirm ?Masdabas? at 33 and estimate ?Alcol? at 1343. then advised contact Bangkok on 5655 kHz for guard change. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**11470:** Warble jammer here at 1246. (Sevart,

England)

**12203:** OM/EE at 1920 rptng 821 until 1925 when he said 697 x2 40 x2 & into 5F grps. Rptd next day on 12210 kHz at same time. Sig so powerful it was booming out of AOR hand held scanner as I waked around the house. (Mason, England)

**12242:** YL/EE w/1-0 count and 187 fm 2100-2110. After 10 tones Count 184 & into 3/2F grps. (Mason, England)

**12420:** At 1900 powerful carrier tuning up on this freq until 1930 when OM/RR sent 618 for 5 mins. At 1935 537 x2, 2 x2, 11111 x2. 00055 x2, 537 x2, 2 x2. 00000 then off. This msg consisted of two grps only (11111 & 00055). (Mason, England)

**13089/12242:** At 1704 NBPG, USCGC Escape (WMEC-6) w/NMF, CommSta Boston re HFDDL (High Freq Data Link) freq. Hrd in USB. (Baker, OH)

**13101:** ZSC27, Capetown. South Africa w/voice mirror id & freq allocations in USB at 0830. This is the International Radioteletype Service of Capetown Radio. (Rausch, NJ)

**13204:** Andrews AFB, w/comms re mission numbers at 2045. (Low, TX)

**13225:** Jordania 262 w/Amman LDOC in USB at 1154. (Boender, Netherlands)

**13518:** YL/EE in USB at 1733 w/3-2F grps. (Margolis, IL)

**13775:** YL/GG rptng Whisky Lima fm 1900-05 then 5F grps for 026 and 522. (Mason, England)

**13815:** KRH50. US Embassy, London, England in CW w/QRA mkr at 1934. (Low, TX)

**14390.5:** US Army MARS pp's at 2145. (Low, TX)

**15015:** Reach 7033 wkg MacDill GHFS, relaying flight info, alpha (Maintenance) status. Hrd 1536 in USB. (Baker, OH); MacDill AFB w/Raide 24 at 2142 w/pp to Raider base. Raider 24 having problems with fuel gauge. (Low, TX)

**15046:** Bem Radio LDOC wrkd a/c 905 and 21-alpha in USB between 1356 & 1400. Recd nice reply to reception report incl station card & info brochures. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**16086:** YL/EE w/3-2F grps in AM at 1611. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**16280:** OM/RR w/5F grps, each x2. AM at 1308. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**16434:** At 1330 every day 20 dashes foll by 4F grps w/2 or 3 grps per msg. On this occasion YL/EE rptng 3975/2846/0622 over and over until 1340. Also on 13423 kHz and both freqs troubled by warble jammers. (Mason, England)

**17245/16363:** GCDG, Royal Navy carrier Ark Royal (R-07) wkg Portishead, England at 1745 for R/T t/c. USB mode. (Baker, OH)

**17398:** XSQ, Guangzhou Radio, PRC in USB at 0715 w/rptng tape of YL/EE & CC passing list of operating times & freqs. Announced Channel 604 (6510-6209) from 0900-0900; Channel 837 (8716) from 0000-0900; Channel 822 (8782-8258) from 2200-1500; Channel 1225 (13149-12302) from 1000-2200; Channel 1211 (13107-12260) from 0000-0900; and channel 1653 (17398-16516) from 2200-1000. Was //13107 kHz. (Sabo, S. Korea)

**17485:** YL/EE in USB w/601 x3, 1-0 count (rptd) at 2105. (Low, TX)

**17975:** Yokota Airways w/Foxtrot t/c in USB at 0603 //13201 kHz.

**18237.4:** 4-note music mkr in USB at 2346 w/carillon-type sound. Mkr ended at 0002 then a fluttering sound began. (Margolis, IL)

**18565.5:** 16-note music mkr in USB 1341-1345. (Margolis, IL)

**18982:** 7CB, Belawan Navrad, Indonesia in CW at 1400 w/rpts of 5L grps msg. S/off w/id at 1407. (Margolis, IL)

**19490:** U/i CW stn at 1819 w/5F grps. T=0. Foll by msgs in SS. Went to RTTY w/encryption 1825-1829, returning to CW at 1830 w/more 5F grps. Down at 1837. (Margolis, IL)

**20152:** U/i CW stn at 1532 sending "QRA A1L II CC II PM II PB II VZ II IMI" rptd until 1534. (Margolis, IL)

**20350:** YL/GG rptng Charlie Delta fm 1100-1105 foll by a 47 group msg of 5F grps for 707. (Mason, England)

**21956:** 2-note music mkr in USB at 1750. Hrd for very long period of time. (Margolis, IL)

**28220:** KB9DJA/BCN Indiana USA. CW propagation beacon at 1503. (Low, TX)

# HALLELUJAH!

## UNLOCK FULL 800 COVERAGE

Cellular Security Group Announces...

New-800MHz RESTORATION SERVICE

(for your factory blocked scanner)

Warranty and Service Plan Protection

Same Day Service — Free Insured UPS Return Shipping

Unconditional Satisfaction Guarantee (refund and free relock)

Call for details: 508-281-8892

Ship to: Cellular Security Group

106 Western Avenue, Essex, MA 01929

See our ad on page 19 for details on other products!

# \$40<sup>00</sup>

Save on ALL  
**REALISTIC**  
Scanners & Radios

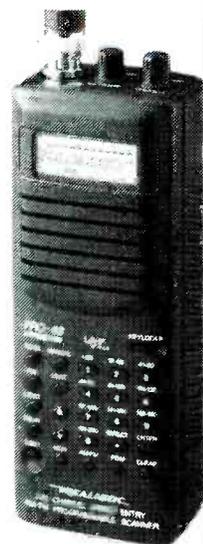
WITH  
MANUFACTURERS  
WARRANTY  
IN U.S.  
(copy available on req.)

### 3 WAYS TO SAVE

**1 FREE**  
SHIPPING & HANDLING  
48 STATES

**2 BIG**  
PRICE REDUCTION

**3 NO TAX**  
COLLECTED  
49 STATES



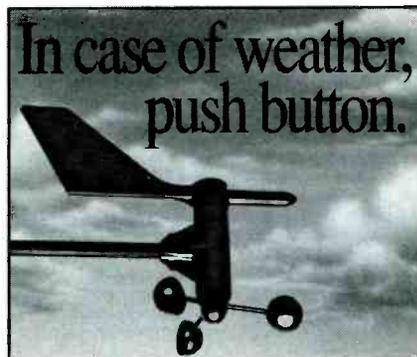
PRO 43, \$298 WITH BATT'S

CALL FREE: 1-800-433-SAVE 9-5 Central Mon.-Fri.  
Since 1981

The Difference is The Price

# USRADIO

USRadio 377 Plaza, Granbury, TX. 76048



In case of weather, push button.  
Now you can have complete weather information literally at your fingertips with the Weather Wizard II. Easy to operate and incredibly affordable, it's as miraculous as the weather itself. All for only \$250.

#### FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Inside & Outside Temps
- Wind Speed & Direction
- Wind Chill
- Time & Date
- Alarms
- Highs & Lows
- Instant Metric Conversions
- Rainfall Option
- Optional PC Interface

## WEATHER WIZARD II

THE PROFESSIONAL HOME WEATHER STATION

Only \$250. Add \$75 for self-emptying rain collector.

Order today: 1-800-678-3669 • key code CM636P

M - F 7 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time • FAX 1-510-670-0589

M/C and VISA • Add \$8 for shipping. CA residents add sales tax.

One-year warranty • 30-day money-back guarantee

DAVIS INSTRUMENTS 3465 DIABLO AVE., HAYWARD, CA 94545

CIRCLE 99 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# HOW I GOT STARTED

**P**opular Communications invites readers to submit, in approximately 150 words (more or less), how they got started in the communications hobby. They should preferably be typewritten, or otherwise easily readable. If possible, a photo of the submitter should be included.

Each month we will select one entry and run it here. You need submit your entry only once, we'll keep it on file. All submissions become the property of *Popular Communications*, and none can be acknowledged or returned. Entries will be selected for use taking into consideration if the story they relate is especially interesting, unusual, or even humorous. We reserve the right to edit all material for length and grammar, and to improve style.

The person whose entry is selected will receive a one-year gift subscription (or one-year subscription extension) to *Popular Communications*.

Address all entries to: How I Got Started, Popular Communications, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.



*Yuri Dzyuba, VE2XLT, is formerly UB 5LT. He lives in Montreal.*

## **Our December Winner**

This month our winner is Yuri Dzyuba, VE2XLT, of Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Yuri told us:

"It was 1960, and at the age of 10, I was in the Ukrainian SSR. My father bought a 5-tube shortwave radio to listen to the news on the VOA and BBC, which was different than different from the Radio

Moscow cable speaker. After school, I spent hours tuning the 4 to 12 MHz bands. Higher bands were prohibited by the Soviets in order to save on jamming all Russian language broadcasts from overseas.

"Finally, I heard some AM ham operators on the 40 meter band. Shouting back into the radio's loudspeaker to speak to them did not work. When I was 14, I joined a radio club and became an authorized SWL, UB5-077-5, then later ham ham UB5LT.

"At age 23, while a radio-electronics student, I was playing the VOA and Radio Svoboda for some other students. That caused me to be arrested by the KGB and put in prison for five years on charges of spreading anti-party propaganda.

"In 1988, just before the collapse of the Soviet regime, I moved to Canada. After a 20 year interruption, I was able to resume my ham radio career as VE2XLT. Two years later, I earned the DXCC award. At age 43, I am finding life stable and comfortable." ■

## Improve Your Scanning Coverage!

GRE America is proud to introduce a new family of products to enhance your scanning pleasure! First, GRE has designed the new **Super Converter 9001** for base model scanners. The 9001 converts 810 MHz - 950 MHz down to 410 MHz - 550 MHz. The 9001 is the perfect alternative to buying a new, expensive scanner covering the 800 MHz band. Next, GRE announces the new **Super Amplifier 3001** for base model scanners. The 3001 will increase gain by as much as 20 dB, and is engineered to help scanners with low sensitivity pull in weak signals. Both products use BNC connectors, (1) 9 volt battery and have an off/pass switch for returning to normal operation.



**Super Converter 9001 & Super Amplifier 3001**



**Super Converter II**



**Super Amplifier**



**All-Band Antenna**

*U.S. & International Distributorship inquiries welcome. Please call GRE for further information!*

### **Let GRE Manufacture Your Radio Products!**

GRE America, Inc. is a leading OEM developer and manufacturer of radio telecommunications products such as:

- Cordless Telephones
- CB & Marine Radios
- Spread Spectrum "engines"
- Remote Monitoring Systems

If you need a high quality, cost competitive, reliable manufacturer, GRE will provide you with a free production quotation.

**For more information, please call GRE at (800) 233-5973.** GRE is a subsidiary of General Research of Electronics, Inc.

**GRE** GRE America, Inc.

GRE America, Inc.  
425 Harbor Blvd., Belmont, California 94002  
(415) 591-1400 Outside California: (800) 233-5973

CIRCLE 61 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Morse Code At 30 Words Per Minute?

**A**re you finding it difficult to increase your code speed? Instead of merely practicing positive thinking, banging your head against a hard surface or sleeping with a code key under your pillow, why not try the following techniques to go as fast as 30 words per minute—or beyond!

They're straight (a key pun—get it?) from veteran code slinger Lee Aurick, WISE. During World War II, Lee was an Army Signal Corps High-Speed Operator and Communications Chief. He taught lots of guys to become Top Gun Code Jockeys. He can help you, too! Here he goes:

I qualified for an ARRL 30 word-per-minute code proficiency certificate in 1954. In the nearly 40 years that have passed since then, it's been my pleasure to help more than a thousand people pass their code tests. After so many years of teaching, I've managed to accumulate a small collection of helpful tips. I've also observed a few things that, in my opinion, you should avoid.

Let's start by abolishing the notion it's only necessary to practice 15 or 20 minutes at a time, a couple of times a week. I have one word for that idea: nonsense! By the time you get around to your next practice session, you may also slip back to where you were before. At this pace, progress is slow—tantalizingly slow.

Code instructors should be honest with their students. They should tell them that it's going to require some effort and dedication. A coach doesn't tell his basketball hopefuls that the road to the NBA is lined with velvet. He tells them that there are tough times ahead. Why be less truthful with aspiring hams?

#### The Farnsworth Method

Should a code student begin at five words per minute and work upward from there? How about starting at 50 words per minute instead? (I can hear the gasps now!) No, I am not suggesting that we bombard them with CW conversations at that speed—just characters!

This technique is to put to good use in what is known as the "Farnsworth Method." The Morse code letters are formed at 15 to 18 words per minute, but are sent with 5-wpm spacing. It may seem like an unusual method, but it's effective.

You begin by learning each character. As soon as you're confident that you know each letter, number and punctuation mark, start decreasing the spacing between them. The sounds of the characters remain the same, only the spacing changes. Within a short time, you'll reduce the spacing from the 5-wpm level to 18 wpm.

During the process you don't need to relearn the characters—you already know them

at 18 wpm! They're the same characters you learned the first time around. They're just coming at you faster.

Why don't we take this idea further? Why not start by forming the letters at 20 words per minute? Moving from 5 to 20 words per minute would be a snap.

As an experiment, I taught my nine year old grandson the code in less than a day with the letters formed at 20 words per minute. Upon returning to his home in Wisconsin, he entered a class and qualified for his Novice license before the class was half over. He is now KA9SNP. It works!

#### Code Practice Tapes

Some of the worst tapes are those which purport to send code as though as though you are listening to two stations having an on-the-air conversation. Many use poor operating procedures—and that's reason enough not to use them. On the other hand, tapes that use the Farnsworth Method are fine learning tools for new hams and I encourage you to use them. (ARRL practice tapes employ the Farnsworth Method.)

Tapes not withstanding, if you already have a Novice or Technician ticket, I have four very important words for you: GET ON THE AIR. Seek out stations working just a bit faster than you can copy. Who cares if you have to ask the other station to repeat his or her name?

The code practice available from ARRL bulletin station W1AW is an excellent way in which to determine just how fast you're capable of copying. Use W1AW to measure your progress as you practice. See any recent issue of QST for a code practice schedule.

When you copy at slow speeds, there is a great deal of lost time available. The sending operator must observe the proper spacing between words. A space equal to a dit is required between character components. A space equal to a dah is required between each character and a space equal to three dahs is required between each word. Now that's a lot of time that you can use to your advantage.

At speeds above 15 words per minute, you can watch the receiving operator write down the text in a very jerky fashion. Why? He's trying to follow the sending operator exactly as he is sending. This makes for erratic copy and a lot of stop-and-go writing.

Instead of trying to maintain such a frantic pace, slow down and relax a little. At 15 words per minute, let the first letter go by. Don't write it down the instant you hear it. Jot the first letter as the operator starts to send the second. Don't rush it! You have all the time in the world.

At 20 words per minute, you can afford to let two letters slip by before putting pen to

paper. Why did I say pen? You should copy with some variation of a ball-point or fiber pen. The best pencils have a habit of breaking, especially when you're a little nervous! Try to master long-hand writing rather than printing. It may seem strange at first, but you can copy code much faster in long-hand than you can by printing each individual letter.

At 30 words per minute, experienced operators can copy at least three or four letters behind; many copy a full-word behind. This, however, requires some practice. If you want to reach the 30 word per minute goal, you must learn to copy behind. There's no way you can keep up with the operator letter-for-letter at that speed.

Many years ago, I had the privilege of standing at the side of the legendary T.R. McElroy as he was typing code at 55 words per minute. He was talking to me at the same time. I could hear snatches of words coming from the headphones. I soon realized that he was copying a full sentence behind! Ted, though he is no longer with us, still holds the world record of 78.5 words per minute.

A few years ago I met a young man at the Dayton HamVention who came there with a vowed intention of breaking Ted's record. He claimed to be able to copy at 80 words per minute. I learned later that he didn't make it, but people are out there trying.

After you get your ticket, use anything you wish to copy code, including vibrating rubber bands (whatever it takes). I strongly recommend headphones for any CW enthusiast. The degree of concentration you can achieve with headphones is perhaps 10 times that of copying from a speaker. In addition, when copying from a speaker, the reverberation from walls can make it difficult to hear the code accurately.

#### Some Final Advice

Here are 10 valuable tips for learning copy code at any speed you wish:

- 1) Relax.
- 2) Learn to copy behind.
- 3) Use long-hand (don't print).
- 4) Use a ball-point pen.
- 5) Write slowly.
- 6) Get on the air.
- 7) Use headphones.
- 8) Practice.
- 9) Practice.
- 10) Practice.

So there you have it—sage advice from a Master Code Slinger! Even though I learned the hard way, and I'm only good to about 30 words per minute, I can vouch for Lee's advice.

Take heed, and keep your cards, photos and letters coming to me at ARRL, Department PCN, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111. ■

EEB

# Nation's Largest Shortwave Dealer

PRESENTS

# SANGEAN

## A WORLD OF LISTENING

### THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS



MS-101

ATS-818CS

One of Sangean's ultra-compact shortwave receivers

#### WORLD'S ONLY PORTABLE SHORTWAVE RECEIVER WITH BUILT-IN PROGRAMMABLE CASSETTE RECORDER

- PLL Synthesized Receiver
- All SW Bands from 120m to 11m
- Radio/Buzzer Clock Alarm
- BFO for Single Side Band & CW
- Continuous AM Coverage from 150-29999kHz plus FM
- 45 Memory Presets
- Dual Conversion Receiver
- AM Wide/Narrow Filter
- Dual Time Display
- Adjustable Sleep Timer
- Five Tuning Methods
- RF Gain Control

REG ~~\$359.00~~

**Holiday Special**

**\$223.95**

ATS-818: Identical to ATS-818CS without cassette recorder.

REG ~~\$299.00~~ **Holiday Special** \$173.95

#### TOTALLY DIGITAL, ULTRA-COMPACT WORLD BAND RECEIVER WITH PRESET AUTO-TUNE SYSTEM

- Auto-Tune (ATS) scans and automatically presets all memory by signal strength
- All SW Bands from 120m to 11m
- Dual Time Display
- Dual Alarm for Radio/Buzzer
- 5 Tuning Methods
- Continuous AM coverage from 150-29999kHz plus FM
- 45 Memory Presets
- DX/Local Switch
- Count Down Timer
- Sleep Timer



ATS-606

REG ~~\$249.00~~

**Holiday Special** \$153.95

ATS-606P: Attractively boxed ATS-606 Shortwave Receiver with ANT-60 Portable Shortwave Antenna and Multi-Voltage Power Adapter

ATS-606P \$173.95



ATS-800

REG ~~\$149.00~~

**Holiday Special** \$89.95



ATS-803A

REG ~~\$249.00~~

**Holiday Special** \$173.95



ATS-808

REG ~~\$259.00~~

**Holiday Special** \$169.95



### "THE GIFT THAT KEEPS ON GIVING ALL YEAR LONG"

EEB

Electronic Equipment Bank  
323 Mill Street N.E.  
Vienna, VA 22180

We accept VISA/MasterCard/American Express/Discover  
We ship via UPS, Federal Express & Mail

Orders 800•368•3270  
Local Tech 703•938•3350  
FAX 703•938•6911

Sorry no COD's  
Prices subject to change  
Prices do not include freight  
Returns subject to 20% restock fee

# BROADCAST DX'ING

BY ROGER STERCKX, KVT1JH

## DX, NEWS AND VIEWS OF AM AND FM BROADCASTING

**Out In The Cold?:** The FCC has started to come to the conclusion that there is an overabundance of FM stations. No doubt the agency has seen the stats showing that well over half the radio broadcasters in this country are operating at a loss.

An FCC license to operate one thing that all American stations need to possess, at least that the government can control. That means, if the agency decided to suspend issuing new broadcast station licenses, no new stations could enter the existing market. This is commonly known as a "license freeze." One already exists in the AM service. Of late, the FCC has been hinting that this might be the time for some sort of freeze in the FM service, too.

In the FM service, specific channels (frequencies) are allocated for use in particular local areas. If a community, for instance, has two FM channels allocated for use there, that is the the maximum number of FM stations that the FCC will allow in that town. If someone wishes to operate another station there, they can try to get the FCC to allocate an additional channel for that community. Some communities don't have their own FM channel allocations because they are served by FM stations in adjacent communities. Sometimes, first allocations are requested for communities that have none.

So, an FM freeze could mean no new station licenses, or it could mean no new frequency allocations. It might mean other things, but these are two possibilities, just in case anything ever comes of this concept.

The National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) suggested that the FCC check deeper into the economic viability (we assume that means honesty, reliability, past



*Photo of the KJQI, San Fernando, Calif. (former KGIL) transmitter building, which double as studios for FM'er KMGX, Mission Hills. Photo taken last January. On AM, the station uses the double ID of: "K-Joy AM 540 and 1260." (Photo courtesy Broadcast Pro-File, Hollywood, Calif.)*

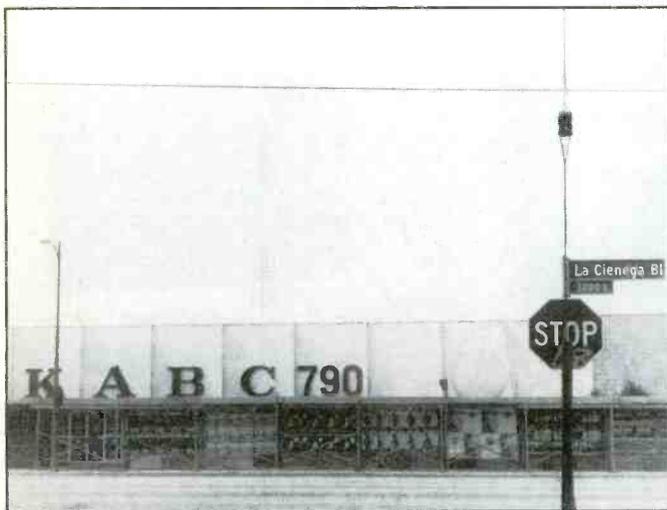
business dealings, resources, status, and stability) of station applicants before issuing licenses. They would also like to see unused FM channel allocations cancelled, and opportunities offered to existing FM stations to improve their operations. All good ideas.

*It's Back!:* Thought you had heard the last of *TV Marti*? The USAF balloon that supported the TVM antenna crashed last March. In August they got it back up again. This was no big deal because every time

TVM has operated, Cuba has jammed the station and it seems that it can hardly be seen in Cuba.

During the five months while the TV antenna was out of service, someone in Washington got the idea of beaming the TVM signals into Cuba by satellite. Quite a brainstorm. Don't tell anybody, but it's illegal for Cubans to own satellite dishes.

TVM continues to operate with its new balloon-mounted antenna. Although its antenna deflated, and its signal is jammed,



*The old KABC building in Los Angeles, built around 1960. Photo taken last March on the day it was torn down to make more parking space for the new KABC/KLOS facility, nearby. (Photo courtesy Broadcast Pro-File, Hollywood, Calif.)*



*KABC, Los Angeles: Original core transmitter building, constructed in 1936. The 1960 KABC building enclosed this small cement structure, which caused it to remain hidden until they started taking the newer building down last March. (Photo courtesy Broadcast Pro-File, Hollywood, Calif.)*

TVM's funding managed to survive the Washington budget scalpel, unscathed.

**Austrian News:** In Austria, parliament voted to privatize all of that nation's broadcasting stations. This will allow commercial radio stations to operate there, shortly followed by commercial TV stations.

**Children's Satellite Radio:** Radio AAHS is the name of a full-time commercial syndicated network aimed at the youth audience. This service is now being broadcast in twelve AM markets. Programming includes talk shows, quiz shows, and educational material—with children as the hosts. Programming is wholesome and non-violent, and is supported by a number of large national corporate advertisers (such as Disney Records, General Mills, Keebler, etc.).

Radio AAHS owns two of the stations running its programs, WWTC, Minneapolis, and KNRB, Dallas.

**Swaperoo:** Group W and Viacom, two huge companies owning groups of stations, made an interesting swap. Group



WMVY/92.7, Vineyard Haven, Mass., is located on an offshore island. It sends out a big signal that has attracted many loyal listeners scattered over a wide area of the mainland. (Courtesy Jim O'Connell, Worcester, Mass.)

W's two stations in the District of Columbia (WCPT and WCXR-FM), were horse traded for Viacom's two stations in Houston (KIKK-FM/AM). Viacom also got some cash in this arrangement.

By removing formidable competitors from the scene, the new acquisitions will help owners of existing stations in those markets protect their formats and ratings.

**Very Jazzy:** San Francisco's KJAZ-FM began a national jazz network. KJAZ-FM

has long had a round-the-clock jazz format, and is now making their programs available by satellite. A number of cable TV systems have begun carrying these programs, as is KRML-FM, Carmel, Calif.

**Frog In The Throat:** Last September a 3 kW station in Erie, Penna. went on the air as WJET, 94.7 MHz. Listeners got to know the station as *Froggy 95*, and the station is thinking of trying to obtain the call letters WFGO, to make a better match with

### Applied For New FM Stations

AL	Brewton	90.9 MHz	40 kW
AR	Mountain Pine	101.9 MHz	6 kW
CA	Arvin	92.5 MHz	
CA	Cusseta	103.7 MHz	
FL	Flagler Beach	90.3 MHz	2 kW
FL	Palatka	91.9 MHz	3 kW
IL	Springfield	89.7 MHz	500 watts
MD	Leonardtown	91.7 MHz	50 kW
MI	Oakland	88.3 MHz	126 watts
MN	Starbuck	97.3 MHz	50 kW
MN	Starbuck	106.7 MHz	50 kW
MT	Great Falls	88.9 MHz	6 kW
OK	Stillwater	105.5 MHz	8 kW
PR	Guanica	88.7 MHz	300 watts
TN	Mt. Pleasant	88.3 MHz	20 kW
TX	Amarillo	88.3 MHz	20 kW
TX	Big Spring	94.3 MHz	20 kW
WI	Allouez	106.7 MHz	25 kW
WI	Iron River	107.3 MHz	
WI	Sheboygan Falls	106.5 MHz	6 kW

### Permits Issued To Construct New FM Stations

AR	Hardy	104.7 MHz	6 kW
AS	Fagaitua	103.1	30 kW
CA	Columbia	98.9 MHz	30 kW
CA	Shafter	90.9 MHz	50 kW
CA	Tulelake	96.5 MHz	1.8 kW
CO	Silverton	103.7 MHz	26 kW
KS	Arkansas City	102.5 MHz	6 kW
KS	Downs	94.1 MHz	28 kW
MI	Mio	93.9 MHz	50 kW
MN	St. Joseph	92.9 MHz	25 kW
MN	Slayton	103.2 MHz	3 kW
MS	Water Valley	105.5 MHz	6 kW
NC	St. Pauls	106.9 MHz	3 kW
OK	Stillwater	98.1 MHz	6 kW
OR	Rogue River	94.7 MHz	130 watts
SC	Ladson	106.3 MHz	3 kW
TN	Dyer	94.3 MHz	6 kW
TX	Three Rivers	94.5 MHz	50 kW
VA	New Market	103.3 MHz	2.1 kW
WA	Castle Rock	107.1 MHz	720 watts
WI	Birnamwood	92.9 MHz	8 kW
WI	Wautoma	92.3 MHz	3 kW

### Changed FM Call Letters

New	Was	
KADO	KEZK	New Sharon, IA
KAKQ-FM	KAKQ	Fairbanks, AK
KAZR	KQEZ-FM	Coolidge, AZ
KBCN-FM	KSNE	Marshall, AR
KBYB	KBLT	El Dorado, AR
KCFN	KZZB	Wickita, KS
KCKR	KNFO	Waco, TX
KCWN	KADO	New Sharon, IA
KKBK	KMXI	Lake Oswego, OR
KKDM	KACX	Des Moines, IA
KKOT	KWGM	Columbus, NE
KKRF	KAGD	Stuart, IA
KLKX	KPXD	Rosamond, CA
KMKZ	KACL	Lahoma, OK
KNFL-FM	KGSC	Tremonton, UT
KRNQ	KARP	Hampton, IA
KSEK-FM	KYPG	Girard, KS
KSGI-FM	KFMD	St. George, UT
KUTZ	KLTD	Lampasas, TX
KWIC	KESC	Topeka, KS
KXTN-FM	KXTN	San Antonio, TX
KZAP	KFXS	Red Bluff, CA
KZCD	KQLI	Lawton, OK
KZZK-FM	KAVE	Creswell, OR
WCGX	WGZM	Bassett, VA
WDOT	WVZM	Essex, NY
WFGF	WSSW	Mackinaw City, MI
WFRN-FM	WFRN	Elkhart, IN
WGEE-FM	WHET	Sturgeon Bay, WI
WGRL	WAJC	Indianapolis, IN
WHST	WDBI-FM	Tawas City, MI
WJZE	WFUA	Oak Harbor, OH
WKGf-FM	WOKD-FM	Arcadia, FL
WKQK	WMLL	Wilmington, NC
WMGZ	WSKS	Sparta, GA
WMTZ	WKQS-FM	Johnstown, PA
WOOX	WRAX	Bedford, PA
WPBC	WFOV	Pittsfield, ME
WSGC-FM	WSGC	Ringgold, GA
WTAK-FM	WYAM	Hartselle, AL
WTBJ	WADP	Oxford, AL
WTPX	WJQY	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
WWEE	WJZP	Spencer, TN
WYCD	WOWF	Detroit, MI
WYFW	WMPS	Winder, GA
WZGO	WKXU	Portage, PA

## Applied For New AM Station

WA Blaine 1600 kHz 50/10 kW

## Canceled

KBVC Buena Vista, CO 104.1 MHz 6 kW  
KMJO Lewiston, ID 90.3 MHz 600 watts  
WISQ Neillsville, WI 92.7 MHz 3 kW  
WSRU Slippery Rock, PA 90.1 MHz 109 watts  
WVPV Beaver Dam, KY 102.7 MHz 2 kW

## Applied To Change AM Facilities

KDQR Wishek, ND 1330 kHz Seeks drop to 253/108 watts.  
WHOT Youngstown, OH 1390 kHz Seeks increase to 95 kW.  
WHRT Hartselle, AL 860 kHz Seeks move to 890 kHz, 5 kW.

## Changed AM Facilities

KAAB Batesville, AP 1130 kHz Added nights, 20 watts.  
KFFA Helena, MT 1360 kHz Dropped night power to 90 watts.  
KLTT Brighton, CO 800 kHz Added nights, 200 watts.  
KQLO Reno, NV 920 kHz Dropped day power to 4.6 kW.  
KSTB Breckenridge, TX 1430 kHz Operating with 1 kW.  
WAYC Bedford, PA 1310 kHz Dropped to 2.5 kW.  
WEXS Patillas, PR 610 kHz Dropped to 250 watts.  
WJDM Elizabeth, NJ 1530 kHz Increased days to 1 kW.  
WKKQ Nasauk, MN 650 kHz Increased nights to 1 kW.  
WVNE Leicester, MA 760 kHz Increased days to 25 kW.

## Applied To Change FM Facilities

KQEX Rohnerville, CA 100.3 MHz Seeks move to Fortuna, CA.  
KZNM Grants, NM 97.9 MHz Seeks 103.5 MHz, 50 kW.  
WERB Berlin, CT 103.5 MHz Seeks 94.5 MHz.  
WPLH Tifton, GA 90.5 MHz Seeks 102.9 MHz.

## Changed FM Facilities

KCFS Sioux Falls, SD 100.1 MHz Moved to 94.5 MHz.  
KTDI Huntsville, MO 92.5 MHz Moved to 103.5 MHz.  
KZTA-FM Yakima, WA 99.3 MHz Moved to 99.7 MHz.

## Requested Changed AM Call Letters

Now	Seeks	
KJIA	KCGN	Sioux Falls, SD
KVAR	KENS	San Antonio, TX
WYNX	WAZX	Smyrna, GA

## Requested Changed FM Call Letters

Now	Seeks	
KSXM	KUMA-FM	Pendleton, OR
KXMX	KZFO	Madera, CA
KZMK	KWCD	Bisbee, AZ
WJHT	WBBY	Cedar Bluff, VA

## New FM Call Letters Issued

KADO New Sharon, IA  
KADU Hibbing, MN  
KADX Houston, AK  
KAEA Felton, CA  
KBTS Big Spring, TX  
KFLS-FM Tulelake, CA  
KJRT Amarillo, TX  
KKJM St. Joseph, MN  
KLOD Shafter, CA  
KOAS Andover, KS  
KWYY Epworth, IA  
WADY Jupiter, FL  
WAED Harkers Isl., NC  
WAEF Westhampton, NY  
WAEH Delhi Hills, OH  
WAEI Wautomi, WI  
WAEJ Corydon, IN  
WAEK Oakland, MN  
WAEM Lake Geneva, WI  
WAEZ Union Park, FL  
WNFR Sandusky, MI  
WOTC Edinburg, VA  
WTRK Bay City, MI

## Changed AM Call Letters

New	Was	
KBKQ	KBCN	Fairbanks, AK
KCPL	KQEU	Olympia, WA
KFNS	KEZK	Wood River, IL
KGLF	KROB	Robstown, TX
KJBO	KMBA	Ranchos de Albuquerque, NM
KJMC	KMOO	Mineola, TX
KJOE	KJQN	Ogden, UT
KNFL	KUFA	Tremonton, UT
KOVO	KFMY	Provo, UT
KPHN	KSEK	Pittsburg, KS
KRBE	KCRR	Houston, TX
WCBX	WODY	Bassett, VA
WFRN	WCMR	Elkhart, IN
WGHT	WKER	Pompton Lakes, NJ
WKDV	WPRW	Manasas, VA
WMRB	WQZZ	Columbia, TN
WMXH	WWAX	Olyphant, PA
WNED	WEBR	Buffalo, NY
WNTW	WUSQ	Winchester, VA
WODX	WMIB	Marco Island, FL
WSGC	WQWM	Kaukauna, WI
WVNF	WAZK	Alpharetta, GA
WWLT	WWXL	Manchester, KY
WZOU	WKZN	Lewiston, ME

## Call Letters Rescinded

KADT Crystal Beach, TX

this name. *Froggy* is a trademarked name used by a dozen or so stations around the nation. These stations all play oldies or country music, and the use of the name in Erie was by arrangement with its owners.

Thanks to Don Brown, of Albion, Penna., for this item.

*Hot Time in The Old Town:* Memphis AM'er WNWZ had more excitement than it needed. In August '92, the station claims it entered into an arrangement with radio minister Rev. Thaddeus Mathews. For \$7,500 per month, WNWZ agreed to allow Mathews the use of its facilities and its signals. Although Mathews fronted \$5,000 on the arrangement, the station com-

plained that by the start of 1993, he was \$19,000 behind in his payments.

On behalf of WNWZ's licensees, the station manager disabled the transmitter by removing its crystal. Mathews said he would pay the monies by the end of January, so the transmitter was put back in service.

When the scheduled payment was not made, the manager went back to pull the transmitter crystal. This time there were new locks on the station doors, and armed guards. The manager was nevertheless able to slog through a swamp one night in order to short circuit the antenna transmission cable to again take WNWZ off the air.

Soon enough, WNWZ had been jury

rigged back on the air. Mathews, in addition, had gone bankrupt. This meant that all of his assets were beyond being attached. He was physically entrenched in the studios, and there wasn't going to be any legal way of getting him out for months.

Eventually, a court order was obtained that demanded Mathews leave the WNWZ facilities. More than 100 of his friends and followers showed up to help him move from the station. The police SWAT team also showed up, since the crowd was large and angry. It had taken until June for WNWZ's licensee to regain control and possession of his station and facilities.

*Fine With Them:* The FCC fined

WTMM (ex-WANT, ex-WTMZ). Richmond, Va., \$12,000 for "willful and repeated violation of the Commission's Rules relating to the Marking and Lighting of Antenna Structures."

KKIS/KKIS-FM, Pittsburg, Calif., received a \$25,000 fine and a short-term renewal for "Equal Employment Opportunities (EEO) violations."

Additionally, in the KKIS/KKIS-FM matter, the FCC "imposed reporting conditions to ensure better record-keeping and to encourage more meaningful self-assessment by the stations."

*Two For One:* George Munsch, W5VPQ, of San Antonio, notes that San Antonio's WOAI is one of those rare western stations having a "W" callsign. For many years it was clear channel on 1200 kHz, but now it is doubly unusual because it has a second channel, 760 kHz. He wonders about how this came about, and if it is unique.

We assume that WOAI purchased the facilities of 50 kW station KSJL/760. This would have been possible under the FCC's recently changed rules allowing several AM and FM stations per market to be owned by a single licensee, with FCC authority to use one callsign on several frequencies. This is used in several cities now and isn't unique to WOAI.

*Calling for Calls:* The FCC's Reference Center has assumed the responsibility for responding to all general information inquiries on broadcast callsign availability. The phone number for this is (202) 634-1923.

The Mass Media Bureau continues to respond to status inquiries and requests for information on callsign assignments requirements and procedures. Their new phone number for information on the status of pending requests is (202) 634-1513. Persons visiting the FCC in person to obtain callsign information should see Dianne Beverly, Room 230. *Changes Made Easier:* The FCC changed its rules to allow FM licensees and permittees to request by application upgrades on adjacent and co-channels, modifications to adjacent channels of the same class, and downgrades to adjacent channels. This has been a two-step process, but has now been simplified so that only an application needs to be filed. The previous "petition for rulemaking" step has been dropped. Stations needing further information on this, contact Victoria M. McCauley, FCC Mass Media Bureau, at (202) 634-6530.

*Employment Line:* The FCC's 1988-1992 minority and female employment trend reports for the broadcast (and cable) industries is available. The data is compiled from material submitted by broadcasters and cable operators, showing composition of their staffs by gender, race, and/or national origin. Copies may be purchased from International Transcript Services, (202) 857-3800. Complete reports may be inspected at the FCC Library in Washington, DC. For more information, call the

FCC's EEO Branch at (202) 632-7069.

*Lookee:* Broadcast Pro-File, P.O. Box 982, Hollywood, Calif. 90078-0982, provided us with several photos of broadcast-related subjects that dramatically show the changing face of broadcasting. This material is greatly appreciated, and of significant interest.

Broadcast Pro-File offered comments on remarks made here about how some broadcasters change callsigns each time they switch program formats. They cited the example of an FM station in Hanford, Calif. that went on the air in September,

1976 as KKYS with an Adult MOR format. The one station subsequently evolved into: KLTK (Lite Rock); KCLQ (Classic Rock); KZZF (Z-Rock); KMMA (Soft Rock); KCML (Country Camel); and presently KMPH-FM (All News). The KMMA identity lasted only from April to October of 1991!

Looks like Santa is getting ready to climb down the antenna tower and into the studio here. That means it's time to shut down the power for now. While we're at it, we'll can the chatter until next time. Hope you can be with us then. Pass along what you have. ■



## World's Most Powerful CB and Amateur Mobile Antenna\*

**Lockheed Corp. Test Shows  
Wilson 1000 CB Antenna Has  
58% More Gain Than The  
K40 Antenna (on channel 40).**

In tests conducted by Lockheed Corporation, one of the world's largest Aerospace Companies, at their Rye Canyon Laboratory and Antenna Test Range, the Wilson 1000 was found to have 58% more power gain than the K40 Electronics Company, K40 CB Antenna. This means that the Wilson 1000 gives you 58% more gain on both transmit and receive. Now you can instantly increase your operating range by using a Wilson 1000.

**Guaranteed To Transmit and Receive  
Farther Than Any Other Mobile  
CB Antenna or Your Money Back\*\*  
New Design**

The Wilson 1000 higher gain performance is a result of new design developments that bring you the most powerful CB base loaded antenna available.

### Why Wilson 1000 Performs Better

Many CB antennas lose more than 50% of the power put into them. The power is wasted as heat loss in the plastic inside the coil form and not radiated as radio waves.

We have designed a new coil form which suspends the coil in air and still retains the rigidity needed for support. This new design eliminates 95% of the dielectric losses. We feel that this new design is so unique that we have filed a patent application on it. In addition, we use 10 Ga. silver plated wire to reduce resistive losses to a minimum.

In order to handle higher power for amateur use, we used the more efficient direct coupling method of matching, rather than the lossy capacitor coupling. With this method the Wilson 1000 will handle 3000 watts of power.

### The Best You Can Buy

So far you have read about why the Wilson 1000 performs better, but it is also one of the most rugged antennas you can buy. It is made from high impact thermoplastics with ultraviolet protection. The threaded body mount and coil threads are stainless steel; the whip is tapered 177 pn. stainless steel. All of these reasons are why it is the best CB antenna on the market today, and we guarantee to you that it will outperform any CB antenna (K40, Formula 1, you name it) or your money back!

\*Inductively base loaded antennas  
\*\*Call for details.

### Lockheed - California Company

A Division of Lockheed Corporation  
Burbank, California 91520

Aug. 21, 1987

Wilson Antenna Company Inc.  
3 Sunset Way, Unit A-10  
Green Valley Commerce Center  
Henderson, Nevada 89015

Subject: Comparative Gain Testing of Citizen's Band Antennas  
Ref: Rye Canyon Antenna Lab File #870529

We have completed relative gain measurements of your model 1000 antenna using the K-40 antenna as the reference. The test was conducted with the antennas mounted on a 16' ground plane with a separation of greater than 300' between the transmit and test antennas. The antennas were tuned by the standard VSWR method. The results of the test are tabulated below.

FREQUENCY (MHZ)	RELATIVE GAIN (dB)	RELATIVE POWER GAIN (%)
26.965	1.30	35
27.015	1.30	35
27.065	1.45	40
27.115	1.60	45
27.165	1.50	41
27.215	1.60	45
27.265	1.75	50
27.315	1.95	57
27.365	2.00	58
27.405	2.00	58

**58%  
MORE  
POWER GAIN  
THAN THE  
K40**

Individual test results may vary upon actual use.

**CALL TODAY**  
TOLL FREE: 1-800-541-6116  
FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER  
**Wilson 1000**  
Available in Black or White

Roof Top Mount ..... **59<sup>95</sup>**  
Trunk Lip Mount ..... **69<sup>95</sup>**  
Magnetic Mount ..... **79<sup>95</sup>**  
Wilson 2000 Trucker ..... **59<sup>95</sup>**  
DEALERS Exclusive dealer areas still open

**Wilson**  
ANTENNA INC.  
1181 GRIER DR., STE. A  
LAS VEGAS, NV 89119

## What Makes A Good Shortwave Broadcaster Good? And Who Is The Best?

Every so often, an obscure SWL club will make a bid for recognition by sponsoring a "listeners' poll" to determine the "popularity" of various international shortwave broadcasters. A couple of international broadcasters hungry for any sort of recognition will publicize the poll (and the club) through their DX or mailbag programs, and soon both the stations and the club will be "winners" of a sort—the stations get to be winners in the popularity poll and the SWL club gets some terrific free publicity.

As you might expect, I don't think a lot of such listeners' polls. It seems ridiculous that anyone would consider a couple of hundred responses indicative of how popular different stations are around the world. But such polls aren't entirely worthless, for they did get me thinking about just what makes a station popular—in other words, what makes a good shortwave broadcaster good?

Somebody has to answer that question. I volunteer. I'll look at some of the factors that I think are important in making a good shortwave broadcaster, and—in one of the periodic fits of hubris I'm prone to—I'll hand out my own awards, the "Harries," for those stations that meet my criteria.

This should be interesting—hold on! (Just remember that I'm talking about shortwave broadcasters people listen to on a regular basis, like the BBC, instead of DX targets.)

### Technical Stuff

If a station expects people to listen on a regular basis, a good signal is a necessity. Straining to pull a weak signal out of the noise is part of the fun of DXing, but it's a drag when you're listening to a station for entertainment or information. But a good signal involves more than just a powerful transmitter.

It helps if a station is within "single hop" propagation of its intended listening audience (for most POP/COMM readers, that's North America). Each time a signal is refracted by the ionosphere, fading and distortion increase. A signal that needs only one refraction to reach its target will be more steady and less prone to distortion because of fading. That's why Radio Nederland uses a relay site on Bonaire for most of its North American programs, and why the BBC and Deutsche Welle share a relay facility on the island of Antigua. Other na-



Radio Nederland sweeps the "Harries" by acquiring honors for technical excellence programming and listener relations.

tions are doing the same; for example, Spanish National Radio is in the process of readying a major facility in Costa Rica.

Just having a relay site isn't enough. The link between the station's studio and the relay site must be clean and reliable. Back when Radio Beijing first put its Mali relay on the air in 1987, the link between Beijing and Mali was a real horror show even though it was via satellite. The downlink receiver at Mali was apparently subject to drift. As a result, sometimes the Radio Beijing signal faded into the noise in the middle of a program while the carrier remained strong and steady; you could even listen to the downlink signal float in and out of the receiver's bandpass. Things have improved since then in Mali, and fortunately most major international broadcasters have quiet, solid links between their studios and relay sites. A handful, however, still use the util-

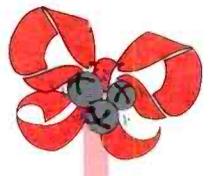
ity bands to send their signals, usually in SSB, to their relay sites. Such on-the-air relays are subject to fading and interference like all other shortwave signals, meaning the relay site also retransmits the fading and interference!

Signals also need to be well modulated and free of the hum, noise, and other crud caused by transmitter defects and design shortcomings. Radio Moscow has long been mandatory listening for anyone seriously interested in international affairs, but most of their transmitters have been plagued by what is known among SWLs as "Moscow modulation." Radio Moscow often sounds "muddy" and many of their transmitters have an annoying AC hum in the background. Radio Moscow's problems can be excused as just another example of how Russia is still struggling to overcome the damage left by the Soviet economy.



# TUCKER

ELECTRONICS & COMPUTERS



## Tired of Silent Nights? Listen to the bells of Christmas around the world!

### Sony ICF-SW77 World Band Receiver \$369

Sony's premiere shortwave radio eliminates the biggest problems of shortwave listening: fading and distortion. Its revolutionary synchronous detection circuitry compensates for the characteristic fading of the SWL bands and leaves the most pleasant audio quality of any radio on the market. The PLL-controlled 10-key direct access tuning covers 1 to 30 MHz as well as FM stereo. Programming your favorite stations is easy with 162 station memory preset tuning. Other features include built-in dual time clock with alarm and sleep function, programmable timer with tape record-out jack and backlit LCD readout with contrast adjustment plus more. Accessories include: AC power adapter, stereo headphones, carrying belt, compact shortwave antenna, external antenna connector and complete shortwave guides.



### Icom R-71A \$1059 Communications Receiver

This receiver covers the entire spectrum from 100 kHz to 30 MHz and is as professional in performance as they come. The latest Icom receiver performance features such as passband tuning and that excellent Icom clean receiver feel. That receiver performance is what separates this radio from its competitors. 96 dB dynamic range and 60 dB image rejection are just examples of its excellent performance in this area. Features are too numerous to list but include 32 memories, 2 VFOs, optional computer interface and 3 selectable filters.



### Sony ICF-SW30 World Band Receiver \$99

This new compact receiver from Sony features coverage of 10 shortwave bands as well as AM broadcast and FM stereo. You get expensive features such as digital tuning, 15 memory presets and 1 kHz tuning steps for a low price. A dual-function (world and local time display) alarm clock and sleep timers are also included. This one is great as a travel radio or as an introduction to shortwave listening. Measures 6 3/4" x 4 3/8" x 1 7/16". Uses 3 "AA" batteries or optional AC adapter.



### Sony ICF-2010 \$347 World Band Receiver

The 2010 is the world's best-selling shortwave radio, and for good reason. This radio introduced the synchronous-detector circuit that revolutionized shortwave-listening. Full-band AM/FM/aircraft band coverage with 32 memory presets. Includes the world's most accurate tuning system with direct-entry as well as tuning knob convenience. Also includes a 24 hour alarm clock with sleep timer and programmable turn-on. This radio is regarded by all leading authorities as the best portable on the market. Includes earphone, AC adapter and external antenna adapter.

### Sony ICF-SW55 World Band Receiver \$339

Travel the world with Sony's ICF-SW-55 World Band radio. It's the ideal radio for business travelers, hobbyists or anyone living a long way from their homeland. It comes factory-programmed with 20 worldwide broadcasting stations covering 60 frequencies, tuning them in is about as simple as pressing a button. Plus, you can program in your own favorite stations. The built-in clock lets you check the time around the world, functions as an alarm and sleep timer and even turns on automatically at a preset hour and station. Handsomely packed in a hard carrying case, the ICF-SW55 comes with all necessary accessories plus information-packed shortwave reference guides.



### MFJ-1020A SWL Indoor Antenna \$74 With free AC adapter!

Now you'll rival or exceed the reception of outside long wires with this tuned indoor active antenna. WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK says it is "the best offering to date... performs very well indeed". Tuned circuitry minimizes intermod. Improves selectivity, reduces noise outside the tuned band. Use as preselector with external antenna. 0.3 to 30 MHz. Tune, Band, Gain. On-Off/Bypass Controls. Use 9V battery or AC adapter. 5" X 2" X 6". Telescoping whip.



### Bearcat 8500 XLT 500 Channel Scanner-With 800 MHz! \$375

Without a doubt, this is the premier scanner on the market today. It features coverage from 25 MHz to 1.3 GHz\* in 500 channels. 20 banks store these channels and your 20 most important channels can be designated as priority channels. The exclusive dot matrix-alpha numeric illuminated display allows you to program in the name of the station (Dallas Police for example) on the screen for easy identification of each channel. All of the great features of the 890 XLT are also included such as a VFO knob, weather search, turbo scan, weather alert, selectable scan delay, reception counter and step select. If you want the best, get an 8500 XLT today! \* Cellular blocked-modify-able.

### Bearcat BC 890 XLT 200 Channel Scanner-With 800 MHz! \$275

This new item from Bearcat has continuous frequency coverage through 956 MHz\* with 200 channels of action in 10 banks! The turbo scan feature lets you zip through the channels in lightning speed. 10 priority channels let you scan important frequencies every 2 seconds. It even includes a VFO knob for up-down frequency control. Other features include weather search, auxiliary tape output, weather alert, illuminated LCD display, reception counter, and step select. Frequency Range of 25 to 956 MHz. \* Cellular blocked-modify-able.



### Sony AN-1 \$99 LW/SW/MW Wide-Range Antenna

For those that want a larger antenna, the AN-1 provides a low noise/wide dynamic range FET RF amplifier and compact AC/DC operation. It is waterproof for outdoor use and covers 150 kHz to 30 MHz. Sony's best active antenna.

### Bearcat 200 XLT 200 Channel Portable Scanner-With 800 MHz! \$237

The 200 XLT sets a new standard for handheld scanners in performance and dependability. This full featured unit has 200 programmable channels with 10 scanning banks and 12 bands of coverage including aircraft and 800 MHz. It also includes Weather Search, 10 Priority channels, squelch, lockout and delay. It features automatic and manual band search to find new active frequencies. Requires 6-AA size NiCad Batteries, 7.2 VDC or 13.8 VDC external or 120 VAC adapter, 30 minute internal capacitor memory back-up. Frequency Range of 29.0 to 54 MHz, 118 to 174 MHz, 406 to 512 MHz, 806 to 954 MHz.



### Icom R100 All-Band Mobile Communications Receiver \$639

If you want the best in a mobile communications receiver, the Icom-R100 fits the bill! It covers 500 kHz to 1800 MHz continuously (no gaps) with AM, FM and wide-FM modes. You can directly enter any frequency from the keyboard, tune frequencies from the VFO knob, or let your R100 search any range of frequencies you specify. Store up to 100 of your favorite frequencies into the IC-R100's memory channels with receive mode, RF attenuator and preamplifier settings. Scanning is just as simple, with 7 different scan modes to choose from! Other great features include a 24 hour system clock, 15 dB pre-amplifier, multiple selectable tuning steps, automatic noise limiter and even an optional AC adapter for fixed-station use! Comes complete with mobile mounting bracket, DC power cable, wire antenna and telescopic antenna.



### Icom R-1 \$479

The R-1 is the ultimate hand-held communications receiver! It covers 100 kHz to 1300 MHz continuously with AM, FM and wide FM modes. Features include: 100 memory channels, several scanning modes, sleep timer, low battery indicator, and several battery power options. Comes complete with wall charger, flexible antenna and belt clip. Measures only 1.9" x 4" x 1.4" and weighs only 9.9 oz.



### AEA-FAX II Multi-Mode Receiving System \$99

With the new AEA-FAX II, receiving WEFAX images and wire photos, Morse code, RTTY and NAVTEX transmissions couldn't be easier. Simply plug in the supplied interface to your PC compatible computer's serial port, connect the other end to any HF receiver's headphone or speaker output and go! The supplied software will display up to 16 levels of gray with a VGA monitor and even allow you to keep a fax-station database to keep a log of stations heard. It supports COM ports 1-4 and will even allow you to use a serial device on the same port! Start seeing what you've been missing - order an AEA-FAX II today!



### Icom IC-R7100 \$1309 VHF/UHF Communications Receiver

This is our best communications receiver for the 25 to 2000 kHz spectrum. It features continuous coverage in this spectrum with all-mode (SSB, AM, FM, and WFM) capability and receiver specs that no "scanner" can touch. This is truly the receiver for professional monitoring. 900 memory channels store frequency, mode and tuning steps and can be scanned in 7 different ways including the Icom-exclusive window scan which allows you to scan 2 frequency ranges at once! Other features include selectable tuning steps, noise blanker, computer control option, easy-to-read S-meter, 2 squelch modes, a TV broadcast reception option and much, much more! Step up to the best with an Icom R7100!

### Full Lines Available and In-Stock...



To Place an Order Call Toll Free  
**800-527-4642**  
In the Dallas Area 214-348-8800  
Fax 214-348-0367 24 Hours a Day

Call for  
our Free Special  
Christmas Catalog



1717 Reserve Street • Garland, TX 75042 • P. O. Box 551419 • Dallas, TX 75355-1419

Prices are subject to change without notice. Prices good through 12-31-93  
CIRCLE 160 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# POP'COMM's World Band

## Tuning Tips

### December—1993

Freq.	Station/Country	UTC	Notes	Freq.	Station/Country	UTC	Notes
2410	R. Enga, Papua New Guinea	1100	Pidgin	6060	R. Uhnverso, Brazil	0700	PP
3200	R. 9 de Abril, Bolivia	0100	SS	6075	R. Super, Colombia	1000	SS
3215	R. Oranje, South Africa	0300	EE/Afk	6075	Deutsche Welle, Germany	0030	
3220	HCJB, Ecuador	0400	SS	6080	R. Australia	0830	
3250	R. Luz y Vida, Honduras	0200		6100	Deutsche Welle, Germany	0400	GG
3255	BBC Lesotho Relay	0300		6120	R. Japan	1130	via Canada
3270	Namibian Bc Corporation	0300		6130	CHNX, Canada	0900	
3275	R. So. Highlands, Papua New Guinea	1100		6135	Swiss Radio Int'l	0230	
3280	LV del Napo, Ecuador	0305	SS, close	6150	AWR, Costa Rica	1000	
3300	R. Cultural, Guatemala	0200		6160	R. Malargue, Argentina	1000	SS
3316	SLBS, Sierra Leone	0600		6165	Swiss R. Int'l	0600	
3320	R. Suid Afrika, S. Africa	0400		6180	Radio Havana Cuba	0130	SS
3335	R. E. Sepik, Papua New Guinea	1000		6185	R. Educacion, Mexico	1000	
3356	R. Botswana	0300		6205	R. Quisqueya, Dominican Rep.	0230	SS
3365	R. Rebelde, Cuba	0300	SS	6220	R. Bulgaria	0430	s/on
3366	GBC, Ghana	0600		6245	Vatican Radio	0640	
3375	R. Nacional, Brazil	0930	PP	6280	King of Hope, Lebanon	0500	
3477	R. Padilla, Bolivia	0130	SS	6571	R. Tacna, Peru	0030	SS
3925	R. Tanpa, Japan	0930	JJ	7105	REE, Spain	0430	SS
4000	R. Cameroon, Bafoussam	0430	FF	7125	RTV Guinea	0700	FF
4450	R. Frontera, Bolivia	1100	SS	7125	Italian R. Relay Service	0630	
4474	R. Movima, Bolivia	0000	SS	7150	R. Vilnius, Lithuania	0000	
4485	R. Tikhii Okean, Russia	1200	RR	7170	Voice of America	0500	
4552	Rdf. Tropico, Bolivia	1000	SS	7185	ORTS, Senegal	0100	s/off, vern.
4753	RRI, Ujang Pandang, Indonesia	1100	II	7195	R. Ukraine Int'l	0100	
4755	Educadora Rural, Brazil	0230	PP	7210	AWR, Italy	0800	
4759	R. Tingo Maria, Peru	1030	SS	7215	R. Norway	0500	NN
4765	RTVC, Congo	0355	s/on, FF	7225	R. Bulgaria	0100	
4770	R. Centinela del Sur, Ecuador	0230	SS	7240	Radio Ukraine Int'l	0000	
4770	Mundial Bolivar, Venezuela	0230	SS	7250	Vatican Radio	0600, //6245	
4785	Ecos del Combeima, Colombia	1000	SS	7255	V of Nigeria	0500	
4800	R. Popular, Ecuador	0200	SS	7260	R. Netherlands via Russia	1327	s/on, Dutch
4805	Rdf. Amazonas, Brazil	1000	PP	7265	Sudwestfunk, Germany	2200	GG
4825	R. Cancao Nova, Brazil	0500	PP	7285	RT Malienne, Mali	0700	FF
4830	R. Tachira, Venezuela	0200	SS	7290	TWR, Swaziland	0255	s/on
4835	R. Tezulutlan, Guatemala	100	SS	7315	R. Free Croatia, via WHRI	0100v	
4845	R. K'ekchi, Guatemala	0100	vern.	7375	R. For Peace Int'l, Costa Rica	0000, (USB)	
4855	R. Aruana, Brazil	0000	PP	7395	WRNO	0330	
4865	Gansu PBS, China	1200	CC	7415	Voice of America, Morocco	0430	
4870	ORTB, Benin	0500	FF	7475	RTT Tunisienne, Tunisia	0500	AA
4875	Super R. Roraima, Brazil	0000	PP	7580	R. Pyongyang, N. Korea	0900	JJ
4885	R. Clube do Para, Brazil	0100	PP	9022	VOIRI, Iran	0030	EE
4890	NBC, Papua New Guinea	1100	EE/pidgin	9165	R. Omdurman, Sudan	0255	sign on, AA
4915	R. Cora, Peru	1030	SS	9275	Icelandic State BC	2300	Icelandic
4915	Armonias del Caqueta, Colombia	0100	SS	9420	Voice of Greece	0130	GG/EE
4920	R. Quito, Ecuador	0200	SS	9425	Monitor Radio, Saipan	1300	
4932	RRI Surabaya, Indonesia	1200	II	9445	Voice of Turkey	2330	TT
4935	R. Tropical, Peru	1000	SS	9475	R. Cairo, Egypt	0200	
4940	R. Ukraine	0500	Ukrainian	9480	TWR, Monaco	0730	
4970	R. Rumbos, Venezuela	0200	SS	9485	R. Prague, Czech Republic	0000	
4980	Ecos del Torbes, Venezuela	0300	ss	9495	Radio France Int'l	2030	FF
4985	R. Brazil Central	0100	PP	9510	R. New Zealand	0930	
4996	R. Andina, Peru	1030	SS	9510	R. Havana Cuba	0600	
5010	R. Garoua, Cameroon	0600	FF	9525	R. Marti, USA	2300	SS
5015	R. Brazil Tropical, Brazil	0700	PP	9535	Swiss Radio Int'l	0700	
5020	Solomon Is. Bc. Corp.	0730		9540	R. Educadora Bahia, Brazil	0900	PP
5025	R. Rebelde, Cuba	0100	SS	9545	Solomon Is. Bc Corp.	0700	
5030	R. Continente, Venezuela	0330	SS	9560	Radio Finland	0300	
5035	R. Aparecida, Brazil	0200	PP	9560	V of Ethiopia	1300	Amharic
5045	R. Cultura do Para	0800	PP	9570	R. Portugal	0230	
5047	RTV Togolaise	0524	s/on, FF	9570	R. Romania Int'l	0230	
5055	TIFC, Costa Rica	0300		9575	Radio Medi Un, Morocco	0730	FF
5075	Caracol Bogota, Colombia	0400	SS	9575	RAI, Italy	0100	
5260	Kazakh Radio, Kazakhstan	0030	unknown lang	9580	R. Tirana, Albania	0230	
5882	Vatican Radio	0030	Italian	9600	HCJB, Ecuador	0600	GG
5920	Croatian Radio	0030		9605	UAE Radio, Abu Dhabi	2200	s/on
5930	Slovak Radio	0100		9615	KNLS, Alaska	0800,	s/on, CC
5955	R. Cultural, Guatemala	0900	SS	9615	R. Veritas Asia, Philippines	1500	CC
5960	R. Japan, via Canada	0100		9625	CBC Northern Service, Canada	0300	
5975	BBC via Antigua	0200		9630	R. Aparecida, Brazil	2300	PP
5980	R. Ropa Info, Czech Rep.	0300	s/on, GG	9640	Ecos del Torbes, Venezuela	1100	SS
6010	R. Mil, Mexico	1100	SS	9645	R. Bandeirantes, Brazil	0000	PP
6020	R. Australia	1030	Pidgin	9650	Swiss Radio Int'l	0000	
6045	R. Melodia, Colombia	1000	SS	9655	R. Norway Int'l	2300	Sun/EE
6050	HCJB, Ecuador	0700	pp	9660	R. Rumbos, Venezuela	0230	SS

Freq.	Station/Country	UTC	Notes	Freq.	Station/Country	UTC	Notes
9690	China Radio Int'l, via Spain	0300		13685	Swiss R. Int'l	0700	
9695	R. Sweden	0200		13700	R. Netherlands via Kazakhstan	0130	
9700	R. New Zealand	1030		13750	AWR Latin America, Costa Rica	1200	s/ori
9705	R. Portugal	0230		13755	R. Australia	1200	
9715	Radio France Int'l	0130	FF	13785	R. Pyongyang, N. Korea	1500	
9725	AWR, Costa Rica	1100		13830	Croatian Radio	2100	
9740	BBC via Singapore	1400		15090	Vatican Radio	2245	s/ori
9745	HCJB, Ecuador	0730		15095	R. Damascus, Syria	2100	
9750	R. Korea, So. Korea	1200		15100	FEBC, Philippines	1400	EE, others
9750	R. Canada Int'l	0530		15110	REE, Spain, via Costa Rica	1900	
9765	R. Moscow	0530		15120	R. New Zealand Int'l	0200	
9770	China Radio Int'l, via Mali	0000		15140	R. Nacional, Chile	0100	SS
9785	KTWR, Guam	1330	CC	15165	R. Tashkent, Uzbekistan	1300	local
9790	R. France Int'l	0130	FF	15175v	Radio Tahiti	0500	FF/TT
9815	Radio Havana Cuba	0200	USB	15185	R. Finland Int'l	2300	
9830	Croatian Radio	0700	Croatian	15185	R. Str Centre, Russia	1530	EE/RR
9835	R. Budapest, Hungary	0200		15210	China Radio Int'l	1200	
9840	R. Kuwait	2100	AA	15240	Voice of Azerbaijan	1700	
9845	FEBC, Philippines	1600		15250	VOA via Sri Lanka	0200	
9870	BSKSA, Saudi Arabia	2030	AA	15260	VOIRI, Iran	0030	
9880	China Radio Int'l	2200	via Russia	15270	HCJB, Ecuador	0730	
9885	Swiss Radio Int'l	0200		15305	UAE Radio, Abu Dhabi	2200	
9930	R. Vlianderen Int'l, Belgium	0030		15320	UAE Radio, Dubai	1630	
9955	R. Miami Int'l	due on		15325	R. Japan via Fr. Guiana	0300	EE
9977	R. Pyongyang, N. Korea	1100		15345	RAE, Argentina	0200	SS
10030	R. Cario, Egypt	2130	AA	15345	RTM, Morocco	1400	Berber
10234	RAI, Italy, feeder	0100	II	15385	R. Yerevan, Armenia	2245	
10330	All India Radio, Bombay	1330		15360	BBC via Singapore	1230	CC
11430	Spanish National Radio	2330	SS, USB	15365	R. Australia	0100	
11587	Kol Israel	2030	FF	15410	VOA, Morocco relay	2200	close
11620	All India Radio	2000		15415	Libyan Jamahiriya Broadcasting	1500	AA
11625	Vatican Radio	0630		15425	Sri Lanka Bc Corp	0130	
11645	Voice of Greece	1600	Greek	15425	ABC, Perth, Australia	0400	
11650	KFBS, Saipan	1000	RR	15445	Radio Nacional, Brazil	1245	EE
11690	FEBC, Philippines	0900		15470	R. Tashkent, Uzbekistan	1200	
11705	VOA, Thailand	1400		15475	Africa Number One, Gabon	2100	FF
11705	R. Sweden	2330		15505	Swiss Radio Int'l	1500	
11710	RAE, Argentina	0100		15505	R. Kuwait	2245	AA
11715	KJES, New Mexico	1300	s/on	15555	R. Pakistan	1600	
11720	R. Bulgaria	0400		15570	R. Ukraine Int'l	1500	
11725	R. Korea, S. Korea	1000	SS	15575	R. Korea, S. Korea	0030	
11740	Vatican Radio	0700		15635	V of Greece	1230	
11740	R. Moscow	0800		15640	Kol Israel	1400	
11745	Channel Africa, S. Africa	0200		15770	INBS, Iceland	1430	Icelandic
11750	R. Vilnius, Lithuania	2300		17440	R. Kiribati	0600	
11755	R. Finland Int'l	0130		17500	RTT Tunisienne, Tunisia	1400	AA
11790	R. Yerevan, Armenia	0245		17515	R. Vlianderen Int'l, Belgium	1600	
11795	UAE Radio, Dubai	1600		17550	Vatican Radio	1230	RR
11795	Deutsche Welle via Rwanda	0200	GG	17575	Kol Israel	1700	
11800	SLBC, Sri Lanka	0045		17595	R. Cairo, Egypt	1200	
11805	Iraqi Radio	2100	EE	17575	R. France Int'l	1230	EE
11805	R. Globo, Brazil	0830	PP	17630	Africa No. One, Gabon	1430	FF
11815	Polish Radio Warsaw	1245	GG	17605	R. Alma Ata, Kazakhstan	1830	
11820	R. Sweden	0100		17655	R. Netherlands via Bonaire	1730	s/ori
11827	R. Tahiti	0300	FF/TT	17670	R. Cairo	1700	Urd
11835	HCJB, Ecuador	0700		17690	R. Ukraine Int'l	0100	
11835	R. El Espectador, Uruguay	2330	SS	17705	R. Havana Cuba	2130	SS
11840	R. Japan	1100	JJ	17720	R. Romania Int'l	1430	
11870	R. Yugoslavia	0040		17740	R. Yugoslavia	1200	
11880	R. Galaxy, Russia	2100		17745	R. Algiers, Algeria	1930	
11880	R. Australia	1600		17750	Voice of Free China, Taiwan	2200	
11885	UAE Radio, Abu Dhabi	2330		17760	R. Havana Cuba	2030	FF
11890	R. Oman	2100	AA	17770	R. New Zealand Int'l	0300	
11905	R. Universo, Brazil	0700	PP	17790	Radio Norway Int'l	1900	
11920	RT Marocaine, Morocco	2000	FF	17810	Deutsche Welle via Antigua	2000	GG
11925	R. Canada Int'l	0400		17840	Radio Australia	0500	
11940	R. Encarnacion, Paraguay	0830	SS	17850	R. France Int'l	1600	
11960	RTV Malienne, Mali	0900	FF	17870	R. Sweden	1500	
11970	R. Havana Cuba	0130		17875	R. Canada Int'l	2030	
11980	AWR/KSDA, Guam	1600		17880	R. Finland Int'l	1300	
11985	UAE Radio, Dubai	2100	AA	17890	Spanish National Radio	2130	SS
11995	R. Sweden	2200		17900	R. Portugal	2000	PP
12005	R. Netherlands	1210	unid lang	17940	R. Iraq Int'l	2330	
12035	Spanish National Radio	1130	SS	21455	R. Canada Int'l	1345	
12050	R. Cairo, Egypt	0300	AA	21500	BSKSA, Saudi Arabia	1600	AA
12065	R. Netherlands via Bonaire	1100		21520	R. Pakistan	1100	
12070	Australian Armed Forces Radio	1230		21545	R. Canada Int'l	1500	
12984	VNG, Australia	1100	time sigs	21550	R. Finland Int'l	1430	
13605	Radio Australia	1200		21605	R. Yugoslavia	1230	
13620	R. Kuwait	2000		21625	Radio Sweden	1330	
13625	KHBI, Saipan	1200		21655	R. Portugal	1830	PP
13635	Swiss Radio Int'l	2130		21675	R. Kuwait	1500	AA
13650	R. Canada Int'l	2030		21700	Radio Japan, via Gabon	1600	JJ
13655	R. Vlianderen Int'l, Belgium	2300	Dutch	21820	Swiss Radio Int'l	1500	
13660	R. Havana Cuba	0200	USB, EE	25740	Deutsche Welle, Germany	1300	GG
13675	UAE Radio, Dubai	1630					

However, there's no excuse for the spurious radiations and broadband noise been produced by some stations, particularly in the 41-meter band at night. (Listeners who tune for pirates around 7415 kHz have been especially bothered by this.) Such noise and crud is not the result of crude, antiquated transmitters, but is instead produced by the digital frequency synthesis circuitry of modern transmitters. Some of the newer American shortwave broadcasters are among the worst offenders in this regard.

### Timing It Right

I'm always surprised when an international service refuses to schedule its programs at a time when most people in its target area are able to listen. Israel has long been bad about this. At the time this column was written, Kol Israel had broadcasts for North America scheduled at such times as 1700 and 1900 UTC. At those times during the week, most potential North American listeners will either be at work or in school and thus unable to listen. Other nations, like Greece and Italy, often fall into this trap for listeners not located in the eastern part of North America.

### Content Counts!

In my *Shortwave Listening Guide-*

book, I wrote that I often got the feeling that many international shortwave broadcasters were directing their programming more toward the funding authorities in their country instead of foreign audiences. The result is that a lot of what you hear on shortwave is just not that interesting unless you already have some interest in or connection to the broadcasting country.

By making this criticism, I am not saying that shortwave broadcasters should be imitations of domestic AM and FM broadcasters in the United States and Canada. However, shortwave broadcasters should provide context and background so that foreign listeners can better understand the programs. It's annoying to listen to endless recitations of economic statistics or reports on strangely-named political parties *and not have any idea what it all means*. For example, suppose cobalt production is down 5% in a country. Too many shortwave stations will report that fact and move on to the next news item. I'm always curious about the "why" behind statistics and facts. Was cobalt production down because of a strike? Weakened world demand? Because the country is running out of cobalt? Is cobalt production expected to go up or down next year? What effect will this have on the country? Maybe everybody in the country where cobalt production is down

5% knows the answers to such questions, but that's not true of listeners on the other side of the world. But too many international broadcasters don't offer that sort of background and context so foreign listeners can better understand the country and why certain things are important to it. Without that, it's difficult to give a damn about a country's cobalt production.

It's also helpful if an international broadcaster knows enough about its target countries to draw useful analogies for its intended listeners. In the United States and Canada, everybody knows what the Super Bowl, World Series, and Stanley Cup are and recognizes them as symbols of excellence and achievement. Drawing parallels between them and events in the broadcaster's country would really help American and Canadian listeners understand the significance and impact of such events.

Most SWLs will tell you that content is the most important factor in whether they are regular listeners to a station. Listeners will put up with almost anything but lousy programs. If a station has something interesting to say, listeners will seek that station out no matter how weak its signal or if it ignores all listener correspondence. If the content is lousy (like that of the old Radio Tirana), then the station will have a tough time attracting listeners no matter how

# THE FUTURE OF AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS

Once in a lifetime, a transceiver is introduced that's so extraordinary and innovative that it opens a totally new era in HF communications. ICOM's pacesetter IC-781 proudly exhibits that hallmark achievement with futuristic designs and features of true legendary proportions. Whether DX'ing, contesting, pioneering new interests or enjoying unquestionable top-of-the-line performance, the IC-781 is indeed today's standard of excellence!



**Multi-Function Five Inch CRT.** Displays frequencies, modes, memory contents, operating notes, RIT, two menu screens, plus a panoramic view of all signals in a selected range. A portion of the screen also serves as a display for data modes like RTTY, AMTOR, and PACKET.

**Dual Width Noise Blanker** includes MCF filter plus **level and width controls** to eliminate pulse and woodpecker noise with minimum adjacent-signal interference.

**Unique Spectrum Scope.** Continuously indicates all signal activities and DX pileups with your operating frequency in the center. Selectable horizontal frequency spans of 50, 100, and 200KHz for each side of the frequency you're listening to. Vertical range indicates relative signal strengths. A contesteer's dream!

**Incomparable Filter Flexibility.** Independent selection of wide and narrow SSB filters plus CW filters. Second and third CW IF filters are independently selectable!

**Dual Watch.** Simultaneously receives two frequencies in the same band! Balance control adjusts VFO A/B receive strength levels. You can check additional band activity, even tune in your next contact, while in QSO without missing a single word!

**DX Rated!** 150 watts of exceptionally clean RF output. Easily drives big amplifiers to maximum power.

**Twin Passband Tuning** with separate controls for second and third IF stages! Increases selectivity and narrows bandwidth, independently varies low and high frequency response, or functions as IF shift.

**A Total Communications System!** Includes built-in 100% duty AC supply, high speed automatic antenna tuner, iambic keyer, semi-automatic or full QSK CW break-in to 60 wpm, Audio Peaking Filter (APF), RF speech processor, multiscanning, 105dB dynamic range, all-band/all-mode receiver with general coverage, and much more!

**ICOM Dependability.** The phenomenal IC-781 is built for action and backed with the most extensive warranty in the industry.

See the IC-781 at your local ICOM dealer.

**ICOM**  
First in Communications

ICOM America, Inc., 2380 116th Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004  
Customer Service Hotline (206) 454-7619  
3150 Premier Drive, Suite 126, Irving, TX 75063  
1777 Phoenix Parkway, Suite 201, Atlanta, GA 30349  
ICOM CANADA, A Division of ICOM America, Inc.,  
3071 - #5 Road, Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 2T4  
All stated specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.  
All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. 781188.

many QSL cards it sends out or how strong its signal is.

## Listeners???

### Who Needs Listeners???

I get the feeling that some international broadcasters consider listeners to be a big pain. Listeners write letters, they expect answers, they want to drop in the studio when they visit the country....

Some broadcasters, like Radio Finland, have discontinued sending QSL cards because, as they put it, the practice takes time and money away from the task of producing programs—yet these people do take the time and money to send a letter explaining how they don't QSL! Others have moved in the direction of issuing QSLs only once or twice a year. There are even some SWLs who agree with these moves, on the theory we should be listening to stations for their programming and not just to get a QSL.

Count me as a curmudgeon on this point—I think how well a station responds to reception reports and other listener mail is important. Sure, it's a pain for a major international broadcaster to have to respond to reception reports they don't need—something tells me the BBC or Deutsche Welle don't need another report from Chicago or Seattle to let them know they're heard well throughout North America! Yet the BBC and Deutsche Welle manage to find the time to send at least an "acknowledgment card," if not a *bona fide* QSL with all data, to everyone who sends in a reception report. Sometimes the BBC and Deutsche Welle send out full data QSLs (this is especially true for special occasions or reports directly to relay transmitter sites, like the BBC station in Hong Kong). Other goodies, like station pennants, are also sent out from time to time by the BBC and Deutsche Welle. The BBC and Deutsche Welle are world-class broadcasters by any standard, and their efforts to maintain relations with listeners haven't hampered their programs one bit.

When stations like the BBC and Deutsche Welle take the time to respond to reception reports and other listener mail, they're making it clear that they care about their listeners and those that take the time and trouble to write, even if it's just to get another QSL card for their collection. By contrast, stations like Radio Finland seem downright churlish when they can take the time to send a letter explaining they no longer verify reception reports instead of sending out a no-data QSL card—both actions, after all, take the same amount of time and money. And I think the sort of intellectual vanity and smugness stations like Radio Finland exhibit in their QSL policies shows up in their programs, turning off listeners. Both the BBC and Deutsche Welle are favorites around the world; many of you are fans of one or both stations. But how many fans of Radio Finland do you know? And

if Radio Finland left the air tonight, would you care? Or would you even notice until POP'COMM reported the news?

### And The Winners Are...

The first (and probably last) "Harry" winners for technical excellence go to Radio Nederland, the BBC, Deutsche Welle, and the Voice of America. The "Harry" winners for programming are the BBC, Radio Nederland, Deutsche Welle, and Radio

Moscow. And the "Harries" for listener relations go to the BBC, Deutsche Welle, Radio Nederland, Radio Sweden, and Radio Japan.

And the "Harry" award for best all-around international broadcaster goes to...the BBC, with Deutsche Welle a close second.

You say you don't agree with my selections? Hey, just keep one thing in mind...he's just some doofus who writes for a magazine—what does he know? ■



## When seconds count, REACT® needs you...

...to summon help for an injured motorist, an elderly woman trapped in a fire, a trucker stranded in a blizzard, a drowning child!

As a REACT volunteer CB radio monitor you may be the only communications life-line for someone in serious trouble. You relay messages from those desperate for help to police or other emergency services.

Your REACT Team will also use CB and other radio services to provide safety communications for events like parades, marathons and even balloon races. The fellowship with other REACT members at Team meetings and annual conventions is an added bonus.

Volunteer. Join Today!

## Add a New, Exciting Challenge to Your Life. Help Save Lives and Property!

REACT® International, Inc.

Tel (316) 263-2100

FAX (316) 263-2118

P.O. Box 998, Wichita, KS 67201



CIRCLE 77 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## 27 MHz COMMUNICATIONS ACTIVITIES

The Realistic TRC-437 (Cat. 21-1553) is a rather low-priced mobile CB radio that is worth keeping in mind. At \$59.95, it offers a fine opportunity to pick up a reliable stand-by or back-up radio. Think about its gift possibilities as a great starter CB radio for someone who would enjoy a decent radio, and much more than one without all the bells and whistles.

The TRC-437 is far from skimpy or barebones. It has an ANL, an LED channel indicator, T/R lights, and a remote speaker jack. It's only about 1" by 4" by 6" (HWD), and that makes it suitable for installation anywhere from the basket of a bike to the visor of a 'Vette, and all points between.

### A Bomb

Sets like Brownings and Trams may be considered *great* only by virtue of being compared with other CB radios of the same era. Many CB radios were good, some were just adequate. A couple were real bombs. Every set couldn't be a winner, and this month we will take a brief look at one of those losers.

That CB radio was the Burstein-Applebee BA-23. It was produced in the mid-1960's for sale by the Burstein-Applebee Co., of Kansas City, Missouri, who sold it through their catalog.

The radio was a big, ugly, rectangular box having sharp corners. The cheapest stock knobs available were used. Hard to believe that the set itself could actually be worse than its tacky exterior. But it was.

The panel meter had a plastic faceplate people claimed would fall off even if they looked at it. There were internal crystals to provide for three transmit channels, plus a front-panel socket to plug in one external transmit crystal. The single conversion receiver was tunable. It had push-to-talk, and a squelch. A crystal spotter feature (common on many sets) put a low level signal into the set's tunable receiver to indicate the exact location of the set's transmitting frequency.

To be concise, the BA-23 didn't put out such a good signal into the airwaves, either. Also, it had feeble modulation, and a tinny sounding speaker. What was worse, the receiver simultaneously picked up signals from three channels.

People who turned up on the channels using these didn't have to tell what they were. The sets were said to be instantly recognizable because of their distinctively lousy signal and sound. Good for a couple of laughs at the expense of the poor soul who had just put one on the air.

### Helping Out

A clipping from *The Western Star*, of



*You might think that there couldn't be anything more awful than the BA-23's looks. There was! The set's performance was much worse.*



*Realistic TRC-437 is a inexpensive mobile CB that offers basic features.*

Corner Brook, Newfoundland, Canada, was passed along to us by John J. Dawe, SSB Network member SSB-53L, of Pasadena, Nfld.

This tells how the Road Alert group has merged with an emergency task force in an effort to increase monitoring efficiency for road emergencies on the Trans-Canada Highway. The highway is heavily used by truckers.

Road Alert is an independent, not-for-profit organization. The head of the organization is Larry Bennett, of Stephenville.

The Road Alert group monitors CB Channel 1, which is in use on the TCH.

### Looking For Something

One of our readers is trying to locate and buy old portable power packs for CB radios. He describes what he wants as a case, battery pack, and telescoping whip (with

loading coil). You could place a small mobile CB radio in it. Radio Shack used to sell one for its Mini-23, but many models were made for different radios.

If you have anything like this kicking around, please contact Dave Strom, 12419 Benfield Ave., Norwalk, CA 90650.

### Taking a Wrath

The Honolulu, Hawaii FCC office sent a Notice of Apparent Liability (NAL), which means a fine, for \$2,000 to David Ching, of Honolulu. This was because done because the FCC claimed that Ching was operating on CB Channel 11 with non-type accepted equipment, and running too much power.

The Denver, Colorado FCC office sent an NAL for \$3,500 to Mike L. Gouze, Albuquerque, New Mexico for being what the FCC termed an "out of band CB opera-

**AMICALE C.B. PORTUGAISE**  
**G.I.A.**  
 GRUPO INTERNACIONAL «OS AMIGOS»

Po Box 52 - 93330 NEUILLY-SUR-MARNE / FRANCE

*Grupo Internacional "Os Amigos" (GIA), of Neuilly-Sur-Marine, France, has this attractive QSL. It was sent to us by "Dakota," 14-GIA-321.*

## SHOCKING MANUALS!!

Survival Electronics, Computers, Security, Weapons, Rocketry, Phonas, Energy, Financial, Medical... 100+ offers include Special Projects and Technical Research Services, and hardware. Confidentiality Guaranteed! Send \$4 for new Combined Catalog. By John Williams, former Senior Engineer (Lockheed), Professor of Computer Science (NMSU). As seen on CBS "60 Minutes." Since 1971.

**CELLULAR PHONE MANUAL:** Detailed manual on how cellular phones are re-programmed (ESNs and NAIAs) and scanned. 30+ cellular phone mode described. Specific scanner mode. \$39.

**VOICE MAIL BOX HACKING:** Step-by-step descriptions of how 8 popular voice mail PBX systems are hacked. \$29.

**BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING:** Plans for surveillance systems some use to snoop on TVs and computer monitors. \$29.

**SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO:** Detailed manual describes the optimum freqs, equipment, modes and circuits for secret, survival and security situations. Includes small transmitters and receivers; ultrasonic, infrared and fiberoptic commo; improvising and optimizing antennas. 70+ circuit diagrams. \$29.

**COMPUTER PHREAKING:** Detailed manual describes both computer viruses and how computers are penetrated. Includes 2 PC disks: [1] FLUSHOUT+ protection system. [2] Disk loaded with hacker files. \$39.

Many more: STEALTH TECHNOLOGY (\$19), PHONE COLOR BOXES (\$29), TV DECODERS & CONVERTERS (\$14), STOPPING POWER METERS (\$19), RADIONICS MANUAL (\$29), EM BRAINDLASTER (\$29), UNDER ATTACK (\$29), HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES (\$29), DISK SERVICE MANUAL (\$29), ATM (\$39), include \$4 S/H. Educational purposes only.

### CONSUMER TRONICS

2011 CRESCENT, P.O. DRAWER 537, ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310

VOICE: (505) 434-0234, 434-1778 (8AM-9PM MST, Mon-Sat.)

FAX: 434-0234 (orders only, 24-hours, 7 days/week. If you get answering machine press "#", then "1" any time)

CIRCLE 57 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR**

Restores Horizontal and Vertical Sync Lines from Distorted Analogue Video Formats

For Free Information Package on Completed Units and Pricing

Call 219-236-5776

R.C. Distributing • PO Box 552 • South Bend, IN 46624

CIRCLE 74 ON READER SERVICE CARD

tor," for claiming he had been operating an unauthorized radio station, and for failure to allow an inspection.

## CB Harmonics

Too bad that some TV channels bear a harmonic relationship to the CB band. TV channels particularly related in this manner are 2, 5, and 9. The second and third CB harmonics fall into the lower TV channels (54-60 MHz; 76-82 MHz; and 82-88 MHz). The 7th CB harmonic plops down smack into the higher TV channels (186 to 192 MHz).

The possible effect of this relationship and the interference it might cause to TV reception depends upon several factors. These include:

1. The intensity of the harmonic radiation. Generally speaking, the higher the harmonic, the weaker it will most likely be.

2. The distance between the CB and TV antennas, the directional heading of either/both antennas, and the strength of the TV channel being received.

Radiation of harmonics is against FCC regulations. A properly operating modern CB radio should not normally produce harmonics. Yet, it does happen. TV interference from CB transmissions that appears only on certain TV channels, such as 2, 5, and, 9, can be guessed at with some certainty as resulting from the unwanted radiation of harmonics from the CB set.

# The Best\* Just Got Better!

The Eavesdroppers™ now includes our new Zap Trapper™ Electronic Gas Tube Lightning Arrestors. Receive-only design shunts damaging transients to ground at only 1/7th the voltage buildup of the available 200 watt transmit-type arrestors, providing maximum solid state receiver protection.

Protect your investment - combine an excellent shortwave receiving antenna with the best receiver protection money can buy.



- Completely assembled and ready to use
- Only 42" overall length
- 8 trap circuits permit reception on all shortwave bands, 11-90 meters.
- All connections soldered and enclosed in ultrasonically-welded, hermetically-sealed trap covers
- Includes 50' of 450 lb. test nylon rope

Model T includes 100' winlead feedline

Model C includes weatherproofed center connector for your coax & coax sealant

- Either model \$79.95
- UPS for lower 48 states \$5.00
- COD add \$4.50, IL add 7% sales tax
- Foreign shipping quoted

\*"The best...built like an antenna should be."—Larry Magne in *World Radio TV Handbook*

\*"Our best seller."—EEB in their recent ads and catalogs

\*"Now in use in 45 countries."—Giffert Shortwave in 1983

## Antenna Supermarket

P.O. Box 563 Palatine, IL 60078 Tel (708) 359-7092 Fax (708) 359-8161

At your dealer or direct • Visa & Mastercard accepted

The strength of the harmonic radiation can be greatly attenuated (that is, reduced) by placing a low pass filter between the transceiver's antenna connection and the antenna.

Specialized units are made that do not attenuate the 27 MHz CB signals, but greatly attenuates and harmonics of 27 MHz. A typical low pass CB filter might attenuate the second harmonic by 80 dB, which should be sufficient to end virtually every problem.

The best way to install the low pass filter is to connect one side of it to the CB

rig directly by using a double male coaxial barrel. An SWR meter, antenna matcher, switches, etc., should be between the filter and the antenna. If it isn't possible to connect the filter directly to the CB with a barrel, then use a short piece of coax (4" or less). Ground the low pass filter with heavy copper wire, as short a length as possible. A ground to a cold water pipe or radiator should suffice.

These steps should end any harmonics coming out of the antenna, Chassis radiation could still be a factor with which to contend, but that would only be noticed if the



This QSL from the Lebanon DX Group (LBN), of Beirut, was submitted by Norm, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

CB radio and the TV receiver are being operated at the same time very close to one another, which isn't too likely.

Many CB, ham, and communications specialty suppliers carry low pass filters designed for CB use. They are inexpensive.

TV interference from CB transmissions that appears on all TV channels is most likely caused by front end overload. This means that because the CB radio is so close to the TV set, the 27 MHz CB signals are nevertheless relatively strong enough to saturate the front end of the TV receiver, even though it's tuned above 54 MHz. A low pass filter probably can't help in this instance. But then, it surely couldn't hurt, either.

### Question of the Month

P.B.W., of Tennessee, came up with the question of the month. This reader said that by using a CB radio and a communications receiver at each end of the contact, full duplex CB has been tried utilizing two channels. P.B.W. asked if we knew if this was within the FCC regulations.

To be quite candid, P.B., after quickly flipping through the CB regulations, I didn't see any specific prohibition against either full duplex operation or the use of two channels at a time for an exchange of a series of communications. This isn't to say that something isn't buried away in an obscure corner, or covered by some broadly general regulation that prohibits everything

DIVISION: 33 TO RADIO

MHZ	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	MODE	RST	GMT



**GRUPPO RADIO ITALIA**

ALASKA

33 A.T. 110  
OP. BRIAN  
PO. BOX CHU  
CHUATHGAUK  
ALASKA  
C.P. 99557

I hope to meet you again on the air.  
Best 73s and good DX de.....

QSL.....

Brian, 33-AT-110, of Chuathgaiuk, Alaska, submitted this interesting Gruppo Radio Italia (AT) QSL.

not actually mentioned as being allowed.

That's beside the point. I would estimate this to easily be the most awful scheme submitted here in many years, even though some real doozies have come across this desk. If this idea isn't against any FCC regulation, then it should be. On CB, it's pointless, needless, and a total waste of our limited channel space.

Didn't have the heart to run P.B.W.'s full name or hometown. We shared his brainstorm with you this month in the spirit of the season, since it's as nutty as the very best holiday fruitcake.

With that, we will hope your holiday is the best ever. May you deck your halls with CB stations, and make DX friends in many nations!

## AR-33B VHF FM RECEIVER

THE AR-33B IS A LIGHTWEIGHT, MINIATURE VHF FM RECEIVER. IT INCLUDES MANY PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION QUALITY FEATURES FOR THE SERIOUS USER.

- Runs on 2 "AA" batteries.
- 140-170MHz coverage in 5kHz steps.
- Easy to use digital thumbwheel tuning.
- Microprocessor controlled solid state design.
- 2 memory channels for instant frequency recall.
- 4 varactor tuned stages in front end that track with frequency selection.
- .22uv sensitivity, 12db SINAD.
- Adjacent channel rejection 65db at ± 25kHz.
- Spurious rejection is better than 60db in band, and 70db out of band.
- No birdies 140-170MHz.
- Size 5.2"x2.5"x1.0" - Weighs 7.3 oz.
- Supplied with batteries, earphone, rubber flex antenna, antenna adapter, and manual.
- F.C.C. approved.
- Full 1 year warranty.
- Same day delivery.



**COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.** A QUALITY PRODUCT OF  
 426 WEST TAFT AVENUE • ORANGE, CA 92665-4296  
 (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420  
 Entire U.S.A. (800) 854-0547 • FAX (800) 424-3420



## ICOM™ IC-R7100 Sweeping 1800 Channels/Minute

DELTACOMM™ I-7100 communication manager and your MS-DOS computer gives you a custom interface integrated with optimized software that will not just control but will maximize the potential of your R7100. Here are a few (there are many more) examples of the advanced features DELTACOMM™ I-7100 has to offer.

- DELTACOMM™ I-7100 CYBERSCAN feature for monitoring systems employing cluster or frequency hopping techniques.
- Individually programmable database volume levels (by channel) while scanning.
- Spectrum log function will sweep a frequency spectrum, generate a histogram and log frequency/activity to screen and/or disk in real time.
- Dual squelch detect electronics integrated with DELTACOMM™ I-7100 software guarantees optimum speed and performance during a frequency search or database scan.
- Programmable signal strength threshold limits with full 8-bit accuracy allow selective monitoring and logging. Only stations having signal strength less than or greater than or within upper/lower user defined signal strength window limits will be monitored and/or logged.
- Continuously updating activity information window displays the last 19 active channels.
- Channel activity status is displayed in real time with activity log function. To determine system loading when first 5 channels are simultaneously busy, "All Trunks Busy" message is logged to disk.
- Receiver characterization with DELTACOMM™ I-7100 birdie log function automatically logs any receiver birdies prior to a frequency search operation. Birdie channels are then locked out during a frequency search operation, thus eliminating false channel logging.
- Custom interface allows selective program control of relay contact. Possible uses include activating an operator alert, switching antennas via coax relay or turning on a tape recorder when user defined frequencies are found to be active.



DELTACOMM™ I-7100 communication manager comes complete with Delta Research custom (CI-V) communication interface, UL listed power supply, manual and receiver interface cable for \$349.00 + \$8.00 (U.S.) or \$25.00 (foreign) S&H. Contact us for additional information on DELTACOMM™ communication managers for ICOM™ R7000, R71A, R72 and IC735. Performance is proportional to video card, type of computer and receiver squelch detection method.



**Delta Research**



Box 13677 • Wauwatosa, WI 53213 • FAX/Phone (414) 353-4567

CIRCLE 56 ON READER SERVICE CARD

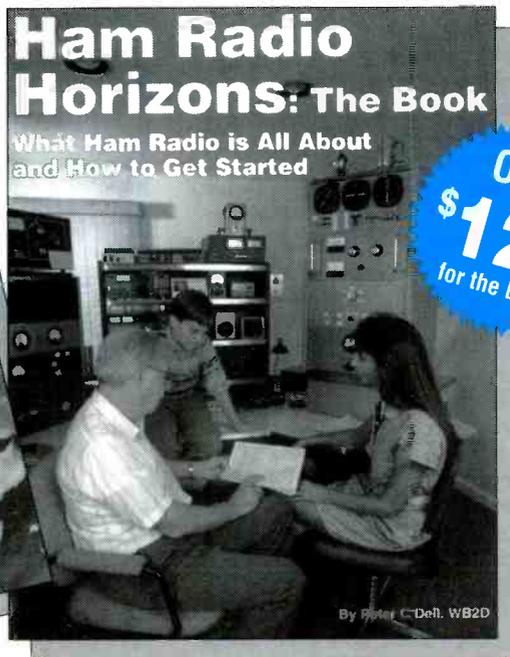
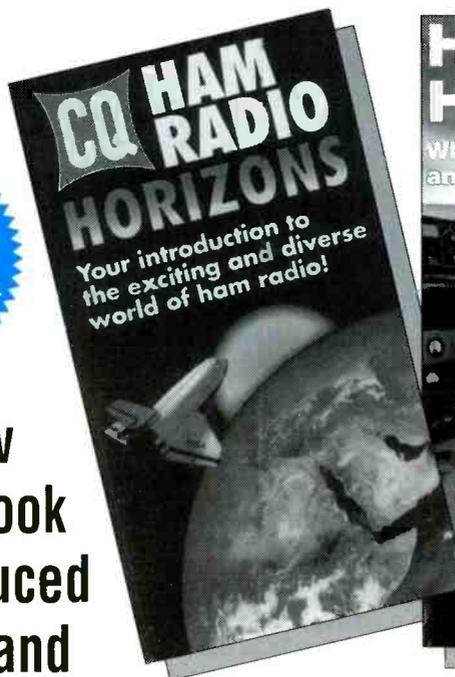
CIRCLE 59 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PRESENTS

# An Exciting New Introduction To Amateur Radio!

Only \$19.95 for the video!



Only \$12.95 for the book!

## Use this new video and book to be introduced to the thrill and enjoyment of Amateur Radio!

### HERE'S WHAT'S IN OUR NEW VIDEO AND BOOK

- Hams talking to the space shuttle crews
- What it takes (and costs) to get started
- How to get your ham radio license
- Who hams are and what they do with their stations
- Ham radio for the young and old
- Women in ham radio
- Ham radio for the disabled
- How ham radio can help your career
- How hams talk around the world
- Hams using satellites and computers on the air

This informative book and video will give you all the support you need to learn about the wonderful ways you can enjoy amateur radio! These products give first-hand tips from leaders in the hobby. Future hams will see how we talk to the space shuttle and hear about some of ham radio's famous celebrities.



For faster service call our order department at (800) 853-9797

### YOU'LL WANT TO BE INVOLVED WHEN YOU SEE THESE

Ham Radio Horizons products can get you in on the fun and excitement of Amateur Radio—from talking to friends across town to making new acquaintances in foreign countries. It's the perfect way to get started, and with terminology that everyone can understand!

Send for your video and book today—the exciting world of Amateur Radio awaits!

### HAM RADIO HORIZONS VIDEO & BOOK ORDER FORM

**YES!** I want to receive all the information in **HAM RADIO HORIZONS Video & Book** by writing the number of copies I want below.

- # of copies **HAM RADIO HORIZONS: THE VIDEO** \$19.95, plus \$3.50 shipping and handling.
- # of copies **HAM RADIO HORIZONS: THE BOOK** \$12.95, plus \$4.00 shipping and handling.
- Complete video & book set** \$30.95, plus \$4.00 shipping and handling.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Send \$7.00 each for overseas shipment. Tapes available in VHS & PAL formats.

Payment:  Mastercard  Visa  American Express  
 Discover  Money Order/Check

Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Mail orders to: **CQ Communications, Inc. 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801**  
**For Faster Service Call (800) 853-9797 (orders only)** or Fax (516) 681-2926.  
Dealer inquiries welcome. Club quantity discounts available

# SCANNING VHF/UHF

BY CHUCK GYSI, N2DUP

## MONITORING THE 30 TO 900 MHz "ACTION" BANDS

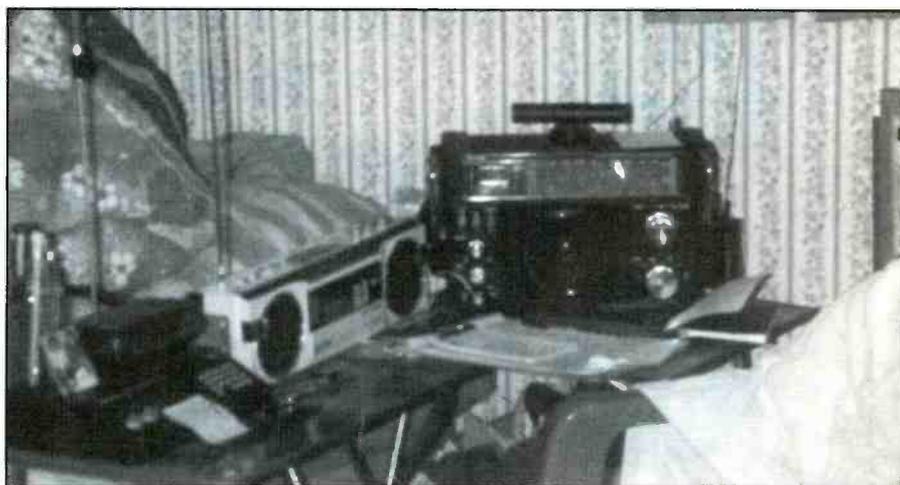
**T**he winter months turn our interests toward winter monitoring, and if the weather cooperates (or doesn't), there will be plenty to hear. Be sure you have lined up all the frequencies you need to monitor in the event of a winter weather emergency. You'll want to be able to hear not only snowplows, but perhaps also tow trucks, auto clubs, traffic reporters, as well as private plow operators that use business band frequencies. Typically, these plow operators are construction firms or towing outfits that equip their biggest trucks with plows for winter weather and go out and clean out contracted parking lots and drives, as well as highways in some states, when the snow starts falling.

Manfred Vives of Trumbull, Connecticut, says that he lives in the busiest section of Connecticut, the southwest. He says that the monitoring is never the same from one day to the next and that almost all bands are used for routine communications. Manfred, registered monitor KCT1EH, uses a Realistic Pro-2006 and Uniden Bearcat 205XLT for his monitoring. Here is a list of frequencies active in his area: 154.725, Bridgeport police dispatch; 155.430, Bridgeport police info; 154.100, Bridgeport police detectives; 153.770, Bridgeport fire; 463.575, Bridgeport EMS; 857.2625, Trumbull police; 33.56, Trumbull fire; 155.805, Trumbull EMS.

Some other frequencies of note in Connecticut, Manfred says are the four frequencies the 12 state police troops share for coordination: 42.04, 42.36, 42.48, 42.52. In addition, 45.86 is a county hotline channel that troops use to contact area towns.

Medical control throughout Connecticut uses 462.950 and 462.975. The state's Lifestar medical helicopter uses 155.385 while in the air. Lastly, Manfred says the tower at Bridgeport Airport uses 120.900 and 121.900. Thanks for sharing a great list of frequencies, Manfred.

Klaus Spies of Niles, Illinois, notes that WWV's transmissions on shortwave and the National Weather Service's broadcasts on the 162-MHz band are perhaps the two most-often heard stations. Klaus says that he occasionally hears weather stations from other states when there is a band opening on VHF high band. He says that he'd like to get addresses for those other weather stations so he could perhaps obtain QSLs for his monitoring efforts, but doesn't know where to turn for the information. The first place you should check is your local library. The library might have a copy of a directory of government offices. Lacking that, you could easily check telephone directories for the city you are looking and examine the government listings for the National Weather Service. If you are lucky, there will be a street address shown. For what it's



*This is the comfortable monitoring post of Dave Richter of Burlington, Ontario. His scanning equipment includes a Realistic Pro-2009. A tape recorder and shortwave receiver round out his shack.*

worth, most weather service offices seem to be located at larger airports. Don't try to get a listing from the National Weather Service's headquarters, though: I spent the better part of a morning being transferred from one office to another, and not a soul was willing to help me. You also might try calling the local federal government information number in most larger cities. If anyone has a better idea, please let us know here at POP'COMM.

Jeff E. Howell, an EMT and employee of the Sheriff's Department in Floyd County, Indiana, sends in a list of frequencies for his area: 155.610, Floyd County Sheriff's Department dispatch; 155.850, Floyd County sheriff tactical; 464.525, Floyd County Jail; 462.050, Floyd County/City Building Authority; 155.010, New Albany police dispatch; 159.210, New Albany police tactical; 155.370, police point-to-point; 155.475, Indiana Law Enforcement Emergency Network (ILEEN); 42.42, Indiana State Police base to car; 42.26, Indiana State Police car to base; 42.12, Indiana State Police car to car; 42.160, Indiana State Police tactical/special operations; 159.240, Indiana Department of Natural Resources system common; 159.465, Indiana Department of Natural Resources law enforcement; 155.220 and 155.160, Special Medical Agencies Response Teams (SMART); 155.340, Indiana Hospital Emergency Radio Network (IHERN).

Jeff is also seeking additional information on the radio system used by the Indiana Department of Natural Resources. He says that the agency only seems to use two of seven licensed frequencies. He's curious as to what frequency might be used for what, where repeater sites are located, etc. If you have any information, please forward it to this column.

Jerry Horne of Franklin, Tennessee, says

he enjoys this column and likes to listen to his modified Uniden Bearcat 200XLT handheld. Jerry says Franklin police use 460.175 for dispatch and 460.400 for mutual aid. He also reports hearing under-cover operations and bugs on 460.0125. That's a good place to look for surveillance activities if police in your area use UHF: Check the "splinter" frequencies between normal channels on UHF. For instance, check frequencies such as 460.0125, 460.0375, 460.0625, 460.0875, etc. Power on these channels is restricted to 2 watts, so handheld radios typically will be used—probably in your own neighborhood!

Sid Scholes of Evanston, Illinois, says that he is waiting for a book on railroad frequencies to be delivered from a retailer, but was curious as to what frequencies might be used by railroads. He's heard that railroads have both short-distance and long-distance communications, and that is correct. Railroads usually use remote transmitters along rail lines to keep in touch with trains while they are traveling in certain areas. These remote transmitters usually operate on designated road channels and can be activated by dispatchers either by microwave or telephone lines. This allows rail crews to have constant contact with their dispatchers no matter where they are. Some railroad communications, such as those in a rail yard, are short distance by their very nature, and don't need to transmit over a wide area. In many areas of the United States, railroads will operate private telephone systems on dedicated frequencies so rail crews can make telephone calls over their radios. If you want to know where to look for railroad communications, all you have to do is search in 15-kHz steps in the following range: 160.215 to 161.565. There also are some 12.5-kHz channels on UHF from 452.3125 to 452.4875 and

452.7625 to 452.9625. Likewise, the accompanying "input" frequencies 5 MHz higher also may be used for inputs or mobile communications. In fact, on UHF you'll probably find data tones as trains pass by. These tones are transmitted by radio boxes installed on the last car of a train to send signals to the crew in the locomotive. The rear-end detectors have replaced the caoose of the past.

Dave Richter of Burlington, Ontario, writes with some updates from his city: Burlington transit has moved off 462.7375 onto a new 800 MHz trunked system. The Burlington Fire Department is issuing the new trunked system on the following frequencies: 861.2625, 861.525, 861.7625, 862.0125 and 862.2625. Fire paging is on 154.205, while the ambulance service in Ontario for Burlington and Oakville uses 143.370.

Dave also passes along a couple of stinky frequencies: Skunks are being studied for the spread of rabies in the Scarborough, Ontario, area. The skunks have been outfitted with low-power collar transmitters that operate on these frequencies? 151.025, 151.145, 151.155, 151.165 and 151.175. I'm not sure I would want to catch any action on these frequencies, especially if one of those animals decided to approach my listening post! Dave says that the signal from the skunks can be heard better if your scanner has a BFO switch. For the record, Dave monitors with the following: Realistic

Pro-2009 scanner, Pro-36 and a Venturer multiband for shortwave listening.

Paul Toth of Tuscola, Illinois, says that he completed two and a half weeks of training for the Illinois Army National Guard earlier this year at Camp Grayling in Michigan. As a squad leader in a mortar platoon, he was responsible for monitoring many different radio nets. He notes that these frequencies don't seem to change from year to year, so he's passing them along in the hopes that others might catch some of the action.

Paul says that his platoon's fire direction center spoke with the forward observers on the following frequencies: 36.35, 34.60, 33.75, 31.40, 31.00, 30.40 and 30.20. The following frequencies were used at the company, battalion and brigade level: 34.00, 35.45, 34.25, 30.60, 34.60, 36.35, 31.65, 34.45, 41.50, 40.65, 38.85, 41.40, 40.40 and 38.65.

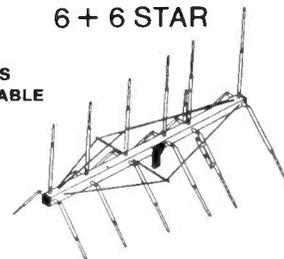
He adds that his battalion also is capable of operating on HF frequencies: 2.2565, 4.8685 and 16.3385 MHz. Additionally, Camp Grayling uses 42.00 and 41.80 for range control, fire detection and medevac procedures. Thanks for the great report on National Guard frequencies.

What questions do you have? Would you mind sharing some of your favorite frequencies with our readers? How about a photo of your monitoring post? Write to: Chuck Gysi, N2DUP, Scanning VHF/UHF, Popular Communications, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, N.Y. 11801-2909. ■

## When It's Time To Get Out The "BIG GUNNS"!

6 + 6 STAR

UPS SHIPPABLE



Other Models & Sizes Available in 10 or 11 Meters



Call or send \$2.00 for Complete Catalog and Pricing of Antennas.



Route 1 - Box 32C, Hwy. 82  
Ethelsville, AL 35461  
(205) 658-2229  
FAX: (205) 658-2259  
Hours: 9 am - 5 pm (CST)  
Monday - Friday

DEALER INQUIRIES, PLEASE CALL

Just released  
With complete Guide Section  
**GET MORE FROM YOUR HOME SATELLITE SYSTEM!**

LET THIS NEW BOOK SHOW YOU HOW



TUNE TO

# SATELLITE RADIO®

ON YOUR SATELLITE SYSTEM

INCLUDES LATEST COMPLETE, QUARTERLY UPDATED  
**SATELLITE RADIO GUIDE®**  
TO ALL SATELLITE AUDIO SERVICES

"SATELLITE RADIO" SHOWS YOU HOW TO RECEIVE

- ALL SPORTS EVENTS
- ALL AUDIO SUBCARRIERS
- MUSIC - ETHNIC PROGRAMS
- FM<sup>2</sup> AUDIO SERVICES
- NEWS SERVICES - TALK SHOWS
- WEATHER SATELLITE PHOTOS
- SCPC BROADCAST SERVICES
- FACSIMILE PRESS PHOTOS
- HOME-TOWN RADIO STATIONS
- MUCH, MUCH MORE

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.  
4555 Groves Road, Suite 12, Columbus, OH 43232  
Phone: (614) 866-4605 FAX: (614) 866-1201

## Why buy a TNC?

### PC HF FAX + PC SWL \$179.00

#### SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

For a limited time, if you order PC HF FAX \$99 (see our other ad in this issue), you can add our new and improved PC SWL 3.0 for \$80.00 instead of our regular low price of \$99.00.

PC SWL contains the hardware, software, instructions and frequency lists needed to allow you to receive a vast variety of digital broadcasts transmitted over shortwave radio. All you need is any IBM PC or compatible computer and an SSB shortwave receiver. The product consists of:

Demodulator  
Digital Signal Processing Software  
200 Page Tutorial Reference Manual  
World wide Utility Frequency List  
Tutorial Audio Cassette with Samples

PC SWL automatically decodes Morse code, Radio Teletype, FEC (forward error correcting code), SELCAL (selective calling transmissions), and NAVTEX.

PC SWL lets you tune in on world press services with up to the minute news, meteorological broadcasts, ham radio operators, coastal shore stations, aviation telex and much more digital action on the shortwave bands. Find all the utility station action you have been missing. PC SWL software uses the processor in your PC to do the work, why pay for another expensive box when a simple interface and your PC can do the job?

#### ADVANCED FEATURES:

Tuning Oscilloscope  
Digital Waveform Presentations  
Auto Calibration and Code Recognition  
Continuously Tunable Filter Frequencies  
Variable Shift  
Adjustable CW Filter Sensitivity  
Unattended Capture and Printing  
Integrated Text Editor  
Integrated Log and Database  
Shell to DOS applications  
RTTY/NAVTEX Background Operation  
Seamless Integration with PC HF Facsimile

Call or write for our complete catalog of products. Visa & MasterCard welcome.

**Software Systems Consulting**  
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672  
Tel: (714) 498-5784 Fax: (714) 498-0568

CIRCLE 80 ON READER SERVICE CARD

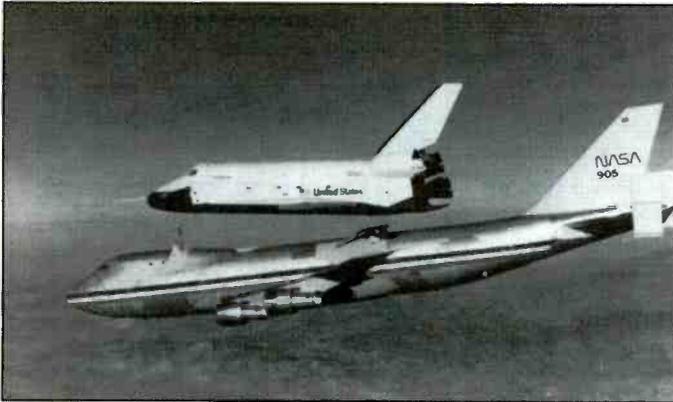
# SATELLITE VIEW

BY DONALD E. DICKERSON, N9CUE

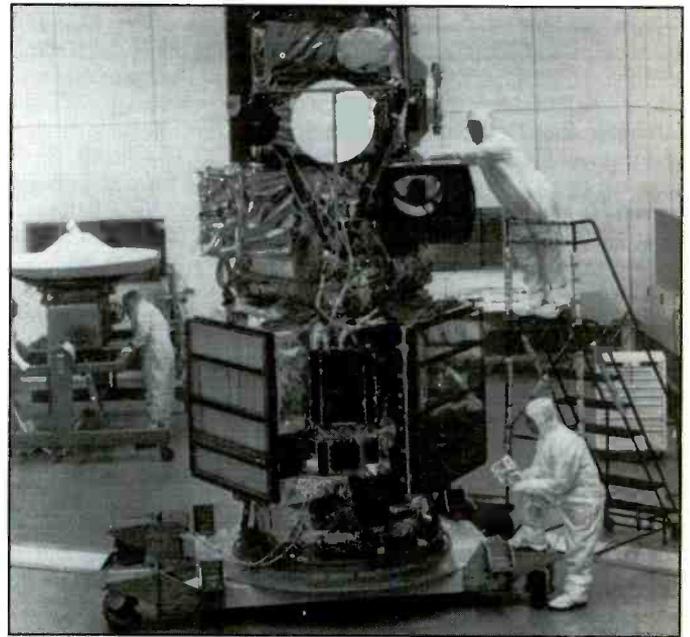
## INSIDE THE WORLD OF SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

### Space Log

There are times when the satellite sleuth needs a handy reference for specific satellite frequencies. That is why I have put together this month's space log. A list of operational satellites listed by frequency. You will also find what I hope will be useful information on each satellite. It's name, orbit, location, use, etc. Who knows, this could become an end-of-the-year tradition here at Satellite View



The \$55 million plus shuttle carrier by Boeing. (Courtesy of NASA.)



The Landsat remote imaging spacecraft. (Courtesy of NASA.)

FREQ	SAT	TYPE	ORBIT/LOC	INCL	MODE
29.357 MHz	RS-10	AMATEUR	POLAR	83°	CW
29.360-400 MHz	RS-10	AMATEUR	POLAR	83°	SSB/CW
29.403 MHz	RS-10	AMATEUR	POLAR	83°	CW
29.407 MHz	RS-11	AMATEUR	POLAR	83°	CW
29.408 MHz	RS-12	AMATEUR	POLAR	83°	CW
29.410-450 MHz	RS-11/12	AMATEUR	POLAR	83°	SSB/CW
29.453 MHz	RS-11	AMATEUR	POLAR	83°	CW
29.454 MHz	RS-12	AMATEUR	POLAR	83°	CW
29.458 MHz	RS-13	AMATEUR	POLAR	83°	CW
29.460-500 MHz	RS-13	AMATEUR	POLAR	83°	CW
29.504 MHz	RS-13	AMATEUR	POLAR	83°	CW
121.750 MHz	SOYUZ-TM	MANNED	ECCENTRIC		FM/VOICE
136.110 MHz	MOS-1/2	WxSat	SUN-SYNC	99°	FAX
136.370 MHz	ATS-3	NASA-EXP	GEO 105 W	12°	VARIOUS
136.380 MHz	GOES 1/2/3	WxSat	GEO 81/68/175 W		APT
136.650 MHz	TRANSIT	NAVSAT	POLAR	89.7°	DATA
136.770 MHz	NOAA-11	WxSat	SUN-SUNC	99°	APT
136.860 MHz	IUE	EXP	LEO	33°	
137.050 MHz	METEOSAT 1	WxSat	SUN-SUNC	72°	APT
137.076 MHz	METEOSAT 2	WxSat	SUN-SUNC	72.5°	APT
137.080 MHz	METEOSAT 3	WxSat	SUN-SUNC	72.8°	APT
137.170 MHz	MARECS A/B	COMSAT	GEO 228	5.7°	VOICE/DATA
137.300 MHz	METEOR3-4	WxSat	POLAR	82°	APT
137.400	OKEAN	OBSERVATION		82°	
137.450 MHz	INTERCOSMOS				
137.500 MHz	NOAA 10/12	WxSat	SUN-SYNC	98.5°	APT
137.626 MHz	NOAA 9/11	WxSat	SUN-SYNC	99.5°	APT
137.795 MHz	FENGYUN		POLAR	99°	APT
137.850 MHz	METEOR2-10	WxSat	SUN-SYNC	82°	APT
142.417 MHz	SOYUZ	MANNED	ECCENTRIC		FM/VOICE
143.625 MHz	MIR	MANNED	LEO	51°	FM/VOICE
145.550 MHz	SHUTTLE/MIR	MANNED	LEO		FM/VOICE
145.825 MHz	OSCAR13	AMATEUR	ELLIPTICAL	56.8°	CW
145.825 MHz	UOSAT11	AMATEUR	POLAR	97°	DATA
145.825-975 MHz	OSCAR13	AMATEUR	POLAR	97°	DATA
145.852-932 MHz	RS-14	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	FM/PACSAT
145.857 MHz	RS-10	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	CW
145.860-900 MHz	RS-10	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	SSB/CW
145.862 MHz	OSCAR13	AMATEUR	POLAR	56.8°	CW

FREQ	SAT	TYPE	ORBIT/LOC	INCL	MODE
145.866-946 MHz	RS-14	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	PACKET
145.903 MHz	RS-10	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	CW
145.907 MHz	RS-11	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	CW
145.908 MHz	RS-13	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	CW
145.910-950 MHz	RS-10/12	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	SSB/CW
145.912 MHz	RS-12/13	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	CW
145.953 MHz	RS-11	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	CW
145.958 MHz	RS-12	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	CW
145.960-999 MHz	RS-13	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	CW
145.987 MHz	RS-14	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	FM/VOICE
149.900-150.000 MHz	NAVSATS	US/RUSSIAN	LEO		
153.4-.7 MHz	SPYSATS	RUSSIAN	LEO		CW
166.000 MHz	PROGRESS	SUPPLYSHIP	ECCENTRIC		TLM
180.000 MHz	KOSMOS1870	SCIENCE			TLM
231.500 MHz	RESURS	SCIENCE			TLM
243.1-.9 MHz	SDS	SPYSAT	ELLIPTICAL		RELAY
243-244.0 MHz	FLTSAT	NAVY/AF	GEO VARIOUS		FM & DATA
248-250.0 MHz	LESAT	MILITARY	GEO VARIOUS		FM & DATA
259.700 MHz	SHUTTLE	NASA	ECCENTRIC		VOICE/FM
251-269.0 MHz	FLTSAT	NAVY/AF	GEO		FM & DATA
279.000 MHz	SHUTTLE	NASA	ECCENTRIC		VOICE/FM
292-317.0 MHz	FLTSAT	NAVY/AF	GEO		UPLINK
296.800 MHz	SHUTTLE	NASA	ECCENTRIC		VOICE/FM
324-345.0 MHz	NAVY	EXP	VARIOUS		VARIOUS
360-370.0 MHz	NASA	EXP	VARIOUS		VARIOUS
370-375.0 MHz	AF	EW	VARIOUS		
375-400.0 MHz	SKYNET	NATO	GEO		VOICE/DATA
400.000 MHz	NAVSAT	US/RUSSIAN	POLAR	90°	TLM
400-401.0 MHz	VARIOUS	EXP			
401-401.5 MHz	DOD	WxSat	POLAR	90°	DATA
401.5-403 MHz	DCS	COMSAT	GEO		
406-425 MHz	VARIOUS	DOD/EXP			
428.010 MHz	UO-22	COMM/AMA	POLAR	90°	DATA
429.985 MHz	UO-22	COMM/AMA	POLAR	90°	DATA
435.022-102 MHz	RS-14	AMATEUR	POLAR	90°	CW/PACKET
435.025 MHz	UO-11	MEDICAL	POLAR	90°	DATA
435.070 MHz	UO-14	MEDICAL	POLAR	90°	DATA
435.175 MHz	KO-23	AMATEUR	POLAR	90°	DATA
435.651	OSCAR13	AMATEUR	ELLIPTICAL	56°	CW/PACKET

## Attention Shortwave Listeners

 JPS Communications Introduces

### Wide Band Audio - DSP Noise Reduction

The NTR-1 Noise and Tone Remover - Only \$169.95

JPS Communications introduces the NTR-1, a wideband (7kHz) DSP noise and tone remover that can be used for AM broadcasts as well as SSB and other narrow band modes. Two front panel push buttons allow you to select the spectral NOTCH and/or NOISE REDUCER independently. The spectral NOTCH removes ALL tones or whistles in 3 to 5 milliseconds. The NOISE REMOVER reduces or removes most noise types instantly.

**Simple installation:** Unit goes between your receiver speaker output and your external speaker.

**Power required:** 11 to 16 VDC @ 500 ma.

Available in time for Christmas!

**Also Available:**

NIR-10 Noise Reduction Unit	\$349.95
NRF-7 General Purpose Noise Remover	\$249.95
NF-60 Notch Filter	\$149.95
115 VAC to 12VDC Adaptor	\$ 16.00



**TOLL FREE ORDER LINE**  
**800-533-3819**



P.O. Box 97757, Raleigh, NC 27624  
Technical Line (919) 790-1048 FAX(919) 790-1456  
We accept Money orders, Checks, Mastercard and Visa  
\$4.50 for COD. Shipping is free within the continental U.S.

 JPS Communications, Inc. "First and Finest in Noise Reduction Products"

FREQ	SAT	TYPE	ORBIT/LOC	INCL	MODE
435.675 MHz	RS-14	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	
435.677 MHz	RS-14	AMATEUR	POLAR	82°	RUDAK
435.715-999 MHz	OSCAR13	AMATEUR	ELLIPTICAL	56°	CW/SSB
435.795 MHz	FO-20	AMATEUR	POLAR		CW
435.800-900 MHz	FO-20	AMATEUR	POLAR		CW/SSB
435.940-990 MHz	OSCAR13	AMATEUR	ELLIPTICAL	56°	CW/SSB/PAC
437.025 MHz	OSCAR 16	AMATEUR	POLAR		PSK/SSB
437.075 MHz	OSCAR 18	AMATEUR	POLAR		PSK/SSB
437.153 MHz	OSCAR19	AMATEUR	POLAR		PSK/SSB
468-469 MHz	VARIOUS	WxSat	GEO		FAX/APT
480.015 MHz	FENGYUN		GEO		DATA
702-726 MHz	EKRAN	TV/RUSSIAN	GEO		TV/TELECOM
800-1,000 MHz	MOLNIYA	MIL/RUSSIAN	ELLIPTICAL		VOICE DATA VOICE DATA DATA
920-975 MHz	VARIOUS	DEEP SPACE PROBES	ECCENTRIC		DATA
1.225-1.270 GHz	GLONASS	NAVSAT	ECCENTRIC		DATA
1225.0-1270.0 MHz	GLONASS	NAVSAT			DATA
1227.6 MHz	GPS	NAVSAT			DATA
1575.4 MHz	GPS	NAVSAT			DATA
1544.5 MHz	SARSAT	SEARCH & RESCUE			DATA
1535-1542 MHz	INTELSAT	MARINE	GEO		VOICE/DATA
1545-1559 MHz	MSAT	MOBILE	GEO		VOICE/DATA
1603-1636 MHz	GLONASS	NAVSAT			DATA
1614 MHz	GOES	WxSat	GEO		TLM
1675.92 MHz	METEOR	WxSat	GEO		FAX
1691.0 MHz	GOES	WxSat	GEO		FAX
1694.0 MHz	METEOSAT	WxSat	GEO		FAX
1698.0 MHz	NOAA8	WxSat	SUN-SUNC		APT
1695.5 MHz	FENGYUN				
1702.5 MHz	NOAA9	WxSat	SYN-SYNC		APT
2035.9 MHz	SHUTTLE	MANNED	LEO		TDRS
2060.3 MHz	SHUTTLE	MANNED	LEO		TLM
2201.4 MHz	SHUTTLE	MANNED	LEO		TLM
2205.0 MHz	SHUTTLE	MANNED	LEO		
2206.0 MHz	SPOT	RECON	LEO		FAX
2209.0 MHz	GOES	WxSat	SUN-SYNC		
2211.0 MHz	TRDS	RELAY	GEO		

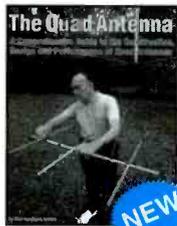


## Books and Videos



### The Quad Antenna

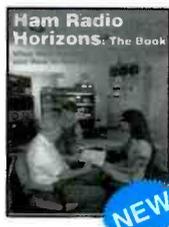
Hams love antenna books and this book is no exception. Written by world renowned author Bob Haviland, W4MB, *The Quad Antenna* is the authoritative technical book on the design, construction, characteristics and applications of Quad Antennas. Discover how to easily build a quad antenna for your station that will help you fill your logbook with rare DX that you have only dreamed about before.



Order No. QUAD..... \$15.95

### Ham Radio Horizons: The Book

Written by Peter O'Dell, WB2D, this is a book about ham radio that every beginner can enjoy! If you want to get in on the fun and excitement of Amateur Radio, *Ham Radio Horizons* is the perfect way to get started. HRH is full of tips from expert hams in: DXing, Contesting, Serving the Public, Ham Radio in Space, Experimenting, Digital Communications — you name it! This exciting book is an excellent gift to a prospective ham or for use in your club's licensing classes and library.



Order No. BHOR..... \$12.95

### Getting Started in Packet Radio

This video will help de-mystify the exciting but sometimes confusing world of packet radio. Learn how to get started using your computer on the radio. Included are step-by-step instructions on making packet contacts and using packet bulletin boards, networks and satellites.



Order No. VPAC.. \$19.95

### Getting Started in Ham Radio

This is a fast-paced video introduction to the fascinating world of ham radio. CQ's experts show how to select equipment and antennas; which bands to use; how to use repeater stations for improved VHF coverage; the importance of grounding and the basics of soldering. How to get the most out of your station, whether it's home-based, mobile or handheld.



Order No. VHR .....\$19.95

### Getting Started in DXing

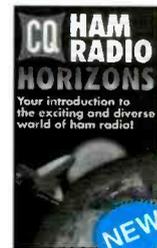
Top DXers share their experience with equipment, antennas, operating skills, and QSLing. You'll see hams work rare DX around the world. If you're new to DXing, this video is for you! All this valuable information may well give you the competitive edge you need to master the exciting world of DXing.



Order No. VDX..... \$19.95

### Ham Radio Horizons: The Video

This introduction to Amateur Radio is an excellent complement to the *Ham Radio Horizons* book. Enjoy seeing all aspects of ham radio ranging from what it takes (and costs) to get started to how you can get your ham license. Designed for the general public, HRH is ideal for public events, presentations to community groups and as an opening to your club's licensing courses! There's no better way to introduce someone to ham radio.



Order No. VHOR.....\$19.95

For Fastest Service,  
Order Toll Free  
1-800-853-9797

CQ Communications  
76 North Broadway

Hicksville, New York 11801

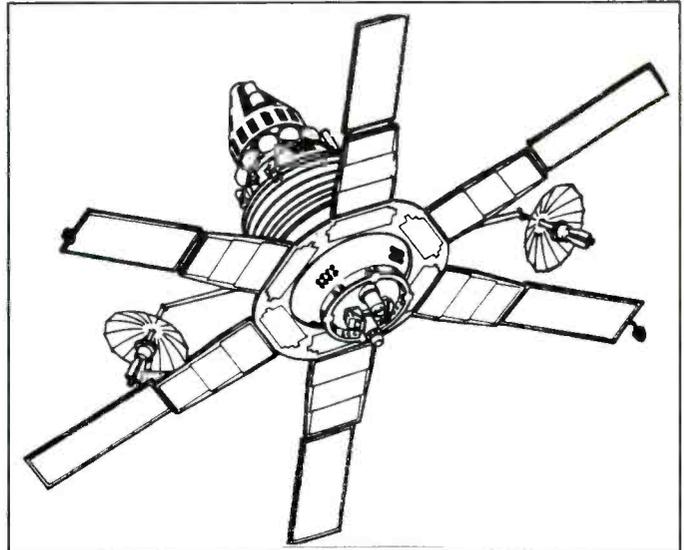
FAX 516-681-2926 Also available at your local dealer!



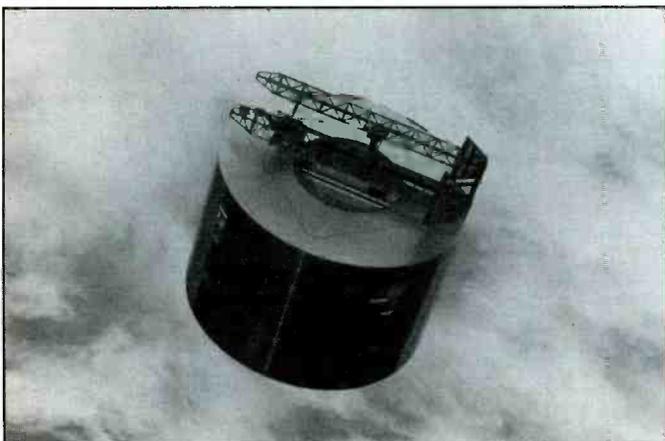
FREQ	SAT	TYPE	ORBIT/LOC	INCL	MODE
2214.0 MHz	SHUTTLE	MANNED	LEO		TV
2215.5 MHz	SHUTTLE	MANNED	LEO		
2217.5 MHz	SHUTTLE	MANNED	LEO		FM
2232.5 MHz	SHUTTLE	MANNED	LEO		TV
2250.0 MHz	SHUTTLE	MANNED	LEO		
2272 MHz	SHUTTLE	MANNED	LEO		TDRS
2287.5 MHz	SHUTTLE	MANNED	LEO		
2280.0-2304.0 MHz	EARLY WARNING	RUSSIAN			
2204.0-2400.0 MHz	DEEP SPACE PROBES				
2560-3700 MHz	EUROPEAN/RUSSIAN TELEVISION				TV
3700-4195 MHz		C-BAND			TV
7200-7500.0 MHz	NATO III	MILITARY	GEO		VOICE/DATA
7.2-7.7 GHz	DSCS III	MILITARY	GEO		VOICE/DATA
7.2-7.9 GHz	SKYNET	UK/MILITARY	GEO		VOICE DATA
7.250-7.750 GHz	RAGUDA	RUSSIAN/MIL	GEO		VOICE/DATA
8.400 GHz	SPOT	RECON	LEO		FAX
8.430 GHz	JERS	WxSat	GEO		FAX
11.000-11.500 MHz	SDRN	RELAY	GEO		RUSSIAN TDRS
12.2-12.7 GHz	DBS		GEO		TV
16.6-17.1 GHz	DEEP SPACE PROBES				
17.3-21.2 GHz	FIXED & MOBILE SAT SERVICE				
22.5-23.0 GHz	BROADCASTING ALLOCATIONS				
23.0-23.55 GHz	INTER-SATELLITE/CROSSLINK				
24.0-24.5 GHz	AMATEUR ALLOCATION/SATELLITE				
31.0-33.0 GHz	RADIONAVIGATION				



*The Apollo 9 in orbit!*



*Molniya—Russian military.*



*(PHOTO) LEASAT, also known as SYNCOM, is a military satellite that uses the 240 to 300 MHz band.*

Well, I hope this abbreviated list of frequencies meets with your approval and provides you with some interesting listening. Be sure to forward me any additions you might like to make to the next edition of Space Log.

I will close with some good news and some bad news. The bad news first. On August 4th, the United States lost a billion dollar Spysat. It was a signal intelligence spacecraft that has the misfortune of being the only passenger on an ill-fated Titan-4 launch vehicle. Both were lost.

Now the good news. President Clinton and Russian President Boris Yeltsen signed a Space Cooperation agreement in July. The first joint manned mission since the 1975 Apollo/Soyuz mission is planned for 1995. The shuttle Atlantis is being fitted with the proper docking unit. In the short term, a Russian Cosmonaut was scheduled to fly on the U.S. shuttle in December....See you next month!

# TELEPHONES ENROUTE

BY TOM KNEITEL, K2AES

## WHAT'S HAPPENING WITH CELLULAR, MARINE & MOBILE PHONES

**S**ome very novel product information releases come our way. One of the most unusual products we have seen of late offers a product based on the public's overreaction to the alleged possible health hazards of EMF radiation from handheld cellphones. The information sheet asks, "Why risk your health? Given a way to reduce this exposure now, you should."

EMF radiation is the scientific, and therefore, I believe the most intimidating, way of saying "signals." In my opinion, to the public, the word "radiation," itself, summons up unpleasant images of nuclear disasters, X-rays, holes in the ozone layer, science fiction movies, and other things that frighten the public.

At this point, concerns about cellphones being a risk to health are controversial, unproven, questionable, and might be unwarranted. Some authorities feel that, at worst, if a health risk could be shown to exist, it would most likely be less of a threat than common hazards, such as smoking, breathing in polluted or smoke-filled air, eating a diet high in fried and fatty foods, as well as alcohol or substance usage and abuse.

The new product is called the *Antenna Guard*. Its manufacturer claims, "this lightweight, easy-to-install shield is lab proven to block up to 85% of the users exposure to EMF radiation."

What is this thing? It's a radiation shield made from unspecified "space age alloys," constructed of "only the best of high-tech materials carefully assembled under strict quality control guidelines to last a lifetime." There is a pattern of small holes punched out across the surface of the shield. The literature explains the way the radiation shield works. The size of the holes is determined by a scientific formula to assure that "cellular radiation could never pass through the tiny openings."

The gizmo is slipped right over lower portion of the antenna to block (they claim) as much as 85% of the EMF radiations, thus reducing the users exposure to any of the possibly harmful by-products of cellphone use. Two models are available, a long one and a short one. Each sells for \$29.95.

Other than the literature's vague general statement that a user gets "maximum performance," no explanation is provided regarding how this is possible after substantially cutting down a handheld's output power. Cellphone handsets are allowed to put out a maximum of only 6/10th of a watt. This low power, after being reduced by 85%, it seems to us, would leave a cellphone with an extremely feeble signal. Therefore, we think more information should have been given to explain how maximum performance is maintained.



Ronald McDonald and an inflatable NYNEX cellphone. They are shown here promoting the Ronald McDonald's Children's Charities.



The entire Honda In-Dash cellphone system consists of a small antenna, the transceiver, and a handset.



The Honda In-Dash mounted cellphone is available as an option on some '94 models.



If you slip the shield over the cellphone antenna, EMF radiation is reduced up to 85%. But wait! Doesn't that mean your set's signal gets cut to only 15% of its original 6/10 of a watt?

The manufacturer claims *Antenna Guard* is "the best product for today's cellular user." Perhaps so; this remains to be seen. Knowing how the public reacts to commercial products that appeal to its penchant for becoming panicky over imagined threats while simultaneously ignoring the genuine hazards, this item should be a certain sales sensation. *Antenna Guard* is from Nuovo Accessories, 390 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10018.

### Bring In The Clones

Did you know that the street price for a cloned pager is \$50? Drug dealers piggyback their messages right on legit users' pager numbers. This prevents law enforcement agencies from eavesdropping on their activities. Cloned legitimate users don't quite understand why they've suddenly started receiving annoying pages with weird codes, reversed phone numbers, etc. They figure it's just a glitch in the system. But now you know what's really going on!

This tidbit to mull over came from our friends at Murray Associates, counterespionage consultants to business and government. They are at Box 5004, Clinton, NJ 08809. Phone: (908) 730-8733.

### Mac The Nice

NYNEX Mobile Communications and McDonald's restaurants in the NY metro tri-state area combined in a fund-raiding effort to benefit the worthy Ronald McDonald Children's Charities (RMCC).

RMCC, which was started in 1984, helps young people lead healthier, happier, and more productive lives. It funds programs in the areas of health care, medical research, education, the arts, as well as social and economic concerns.

While the fund-raiser operated for one month last summer, 300 McDonald's restaurants provided customers with the opportunity to receive a free cellphone (courtesy of NYNEX Mobile) in return for a \$29.95 donation to RMCC.

The companies promoted the event with Ronald McDonald and a gigantic inflated cellphone, offering customers the chance to make a free cellular phone call.

Good idea, and a fine promo.

### Ride 'em Cab Boy!

Some 200 yellow medallion taxicabs in New York City embarked on a 90-day pilot program to test the feasibility of cellular payphones located in the passenger sections of cabs. Passengers would be able to use these phones for calls, and a button would provide drivers with instant access to 9-1-1.

The specially designed phones will initially operate through the NYNEX system and allow for only outgoing local and long distance calls. Calls will cost \$1.75 per minute, and are paid for by passing a major credit card through a slot. The phone service program is expected to also be offered by Cellular One.

### Looking A Gift Phone in The Mouth

The Better Business Bureau (BBB) cautions consumers that some cellular companies have certain fees and charges that subscribers either don't know about or don't sufficiently understand. The BBB especially noted ads that offer service packages containing a "free" cellphone, inasmuch as the small print may result in the customer being deceived.

What about people who think they'll sign up for one of these service packages, get the free phone, and then cancel out. They come out with a great cellphone for free. Ha! Ha! Too bad these companies thought of that first.

In the event the service subscriber decides to cancel cellular service after two months, a bill is going to arrive demanding maybe \$250 for that free cellphone. Add

## MFJ SHORTWAVE ACCESSORIES REMOTE ACTIVE ANTENNA

**MFJ-1024** Receive strong clear signals from all over-the-world with this 54 inch active antenna that rivals long wires hundreds of feet long.

"World Radio TV Handbook" rates the MFJ-1024 as "a first rate easy-to-operate active antenna ... Quiet with excellent dynamic range and good gain ... Very low noise factor ... Broad frequency coverage ... the MFJ-1024 is an excellent choice in an active antenna."

Remote unit mounts outdoors away from electrical noise for maximum signal and minimum noise pickup. Mount it anywhere - atop houses, apartments, ships, buildings, balconies.

Covers 50 KHz to 30 MHz. High dynamic range eliminates intermodulation. Control unit has 20 dB attenuator, gain control. Lets you switch

2 receivers and auxiliary or active antenna. 'On' LED. 6x2x5 inches. Remote has 50 ft. coax and

connector. 3x2x4 in. 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$12.95



## INDOOR ACTIVE ANTENNA

Now you'll rival or exceed the reception of outside long wires with this tuned indoor active antenna. "World Radio TV Handbook" says MFJ-1020 is a "fine value ... fair price ... best offering to date ... performs very well indeed."

Its unique tuned circuitry minimizes intermod, improves selectivity, reduces noise outside tuned band. Functions as a preselector with external antenna. 0.3-30 MHz. Telescoping antenna. Controls are Tune, Band, Gain, On-Off/Bypass.

6x2x6 in. Use 9 Volt battery 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$12.95



## ANTENNA TUNER/PREAMP



**MFJ-959B** Don't miss rare DX because of signal power loss between your antenna and receiver.

The MFJ-959B provides proper impedance matching so you transfer maximum signal from your antenna to your receiver from 1.6 to 30 MHz. You'll be surprised by significant increases in signal strength.

20 dB preamp with gain control boosts weak stations. 20 dB attenuator prevents overload. Select from 2 antennas, 2 receivers. 9x2x6 inches. Use 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with optional AC adapter, MFJ-1312, \$12.95

For your nearest dealer or to order:

**800-647-1800**

Order from MFJ and try it. If not satisfied return within 30 days for refund (less s/h). Add \$5.00 s/h. One year unconditional guarantee. Free catalog.

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.**

Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762  
601-323-5869 Telex: 53-4590 MFJSTKV  
MFJ... making quality affordable

## Personal Code Explorer™



★ Novices  
★ SWLs  
★ Veterans

**Receive Digital Signals**  
Copies FAX, RTTY, MORSE, SITOR, PACKET, and more from receiver to IBM/PC CGA, EGA, VGA screen. Easy to use and install. Extensive manual.

On-Screen Scope

Personal Code Explorer also features user friendly menus, digital noise filters, global frequency lists and a FAX to GIF file converter. NOW SEE WHAT YOU'VE BEEN MISSING!

Personal Code Explorer - \$129 S&H \$4  
Free Brochure. Call-Write-Order. MC/VISA.

*Microcraft Corporation*

Box 513PC, Thiensville, WI 53092  
Phone (414) 241-8144

CIRCLE 71 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## Secret Frequencies

### The Remote Computer Scanning System™

Turn those hours of manually searching for secret frequencies over to RCSS™. The RCSS™ significantly enhances the ICOM™ R7000 receiver capabilities by providing automated PC control over receiver scanning & memory functions.



#### Features

- Automatic detection and storage of active frequencies & other info while scanning.
- User specified Tuning Steps from 10-100 MHz.
- Scan Mode, Class of Service, or Type of Unit.
- Scanning resumes upon loss of carrier.
- Memory capacity: 1,000 frequencies.
- Monitor half-duplex communications.
- Mouse/Keyboard driven graphic user interface.

#### SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

4639 Timber Ridge Drive, Dumfries, VA, 22026-1059 USA  
(703) 680-3559, Fax: (703) 878-1460. RCSS™ is available for both IBM compatible & Macintosh computers.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHIN' YET

Since 1967, CRB Research has been the world's leading publisher and supplier of unique hobby and professional books and information including:

- Scanner Frequency Guides
- Shortwave Frequency Guides
- Military/Federal Communications
- Undercover Communications
- Survival Communications
- & Other Related Topics!

Ask For Big  
Free Catalog

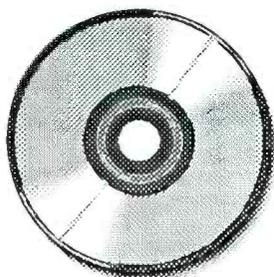
### CRB RESEARCH

P.O. Box 56, Commack, NY 11725 Phone: (516) 543-9169/FAX (516) 543-7486

CIRCLE 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## FCC MASTER FREQUENCY DATABASE CDROM

All frequencies within the FCC Master Frequency Database for the entire US on CDROMS, Floppy Disk and Printouts



Dbase File Structure (ASCII Avail)

Exporting Available

Frequency, Callsign, DBA Name, Licensee, City, State, Zip

Transmitter Lat & Long, Elevation, Antenna Height Address and County

Radio Service Code, Issue & Expiration Dates and more ....

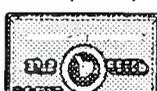
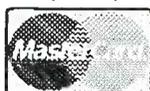
Custom Databases Available

Full Master Frequency Database Available on CDROM  
Call for more information and pricing on our complete product line.  
New Pricing!!! All CDs \$99.95. All State Floppy Disk \$35.00

## PerCon Corporation CD Applications Division

Bemus Point, NY 14712

4906 Maple Springs / Ellery Road  
(716) 386-6015 (716) 386-6013 FAX



to that a service termination fee of possibly \$120. Even if service is cancelled before two months, and the free phone is returned, the company will still demand a termination fee that may be about \$50.

Problems arise when the retailers and cellular companies don't make this clear, or mention it at all, right from the start. They attract new customers this way, including many who think they have figured out how to get a free phone by dialing a cellular company. Sadly, they find that instead of being the diddler, they have become the diddlee.

BBB complains of the practice as deceptive, and we agree.

## Honda Dashes Out A New Option

American Honda Motor Co., Inc. is offering something new in cellphones, a hands-free, in-dash unit. This is available as dealer-installed optional on the Honda Accord, Honda Prelude, and Acura Integra.

The in-dash unit is designed for, and integrated right into the vehicle's dash/console area. The unit is installed above the vehicle's AM/FM radio for best driver visibility, convenience, and easy touch-dialing.

A Honda rep told me that, "Most cellular phone manufacturers have copied designs from common household phones. But our engineers have taken into consideration the space available in the car as well as the needs of the driver in the design of our new In-Dash Phone."

Honda's dash-mounted cellphone features a large, easy-to-read vacuum fluorescent display that doesn't wash out in daylight or direct sunlight. There's a built-in microphone. When a call is received, the vehicle's stereo system is automatically muted and the phone can be set to answer automatically. The caller's voice is played through the stereo system. When privacy is desired, a handset (which is provided) may be used.

There is one-touch speed-dialing that can be pre-programmed with nine often-called phone numbers. Another 21 often-called phone numbers can be pre-programmed and accessed with just a few keystrokes. There are other features, too, such as last number redial, automatic redialing, scratchpad dialing, postscripting, call timer, dual NAM's, and more.

The unit's quarter-wave antenna is mounted on the upper right-hand corner of the windshield.

Although factory-installed cellphones have been available as options in some Ford Co. vehicles, Honda's is the first in-dash type unit we have seen offered as an optional accessory by a car manufacturer. We like Honda's in-dash approach.

Dial us up again next month. Please send along any news clippings, comments, press or product releases relating to cellphones, pagers, or other personal comms.

## THE EXCITING WORLD OF RADIOTELETYPE MONITORING

Most POP\*COMM readers avidly listen to scanner radio public service comms or shortwave radio international broadcast stations, or DX the AM and FM radio bands. But, in a recent poll, a lot of them said they don't read this column because monitoring radioteletype (RTTY) and radiofacsimile (FAX) stations has no appeal for them.

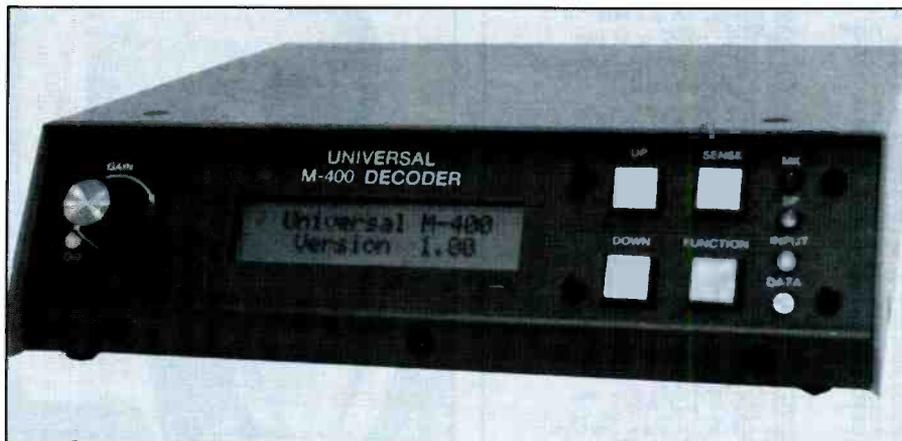
Perhaps they perceive RTTY monitoring as a mystical land of mumbo-jumbo, where the terminology and equipment is as quaint as personal computers were to the average person just 10 years ago. Through the years computers have become easier for people to use as windowing system software came on the market and pushed operating system commands into the background. RTTY decoders have traveled a similar route and are very easy to use today. Some have menuing systems, can automatically tell what RTTY mode is being heard, and can be used with a mouse (the same device that's used with personal computers), which relieves the user from the chore of pressing buttons, turning knobs, and flicking switches.

Ease of use is a major factor in drawing new adherents to RTTY monitoring. The radio listener also must be made aware of what this aspect of radio communications is all about, not only by those of us who've become involved in the hobby, but by dealers in RTTY decoding equipment.

Ten years ago, I was a regular listener of shortwave radio broadcasters. I went to a shop that sold amateur radio equipment looking to buy a shortwave radio that was better at DXing than the pocket portable I was then using. A RTTY decoder and video monitor was set up on the front counter, and a shortwave radio was tuned to one of the frequencies then used by the Associated Press for transmitting written news around the world. I became immediately excited with reading the news items on the video monitor, and I must've asked a hundred questions of the besieged salesperson. A short time later I left the store with a pretty decent shortwave radio—and also a RTTY decoder and video monitor!

I'm sure my attitude would've been a lot different had I seen amateur radio operators' chit-chat on the video monitor instead of world news. If that store owner didn't have the foresight to display such an interesting RTTY broadcast, I would be listening to Swiss Radio International today instead of reading news dispatches from the Foreign Affairs Ministry in Bern, Switzerland.

RTTY monitoring is fun and challenging. Those who solely listen to scanner or shortwave radios will find that RTTY mon-



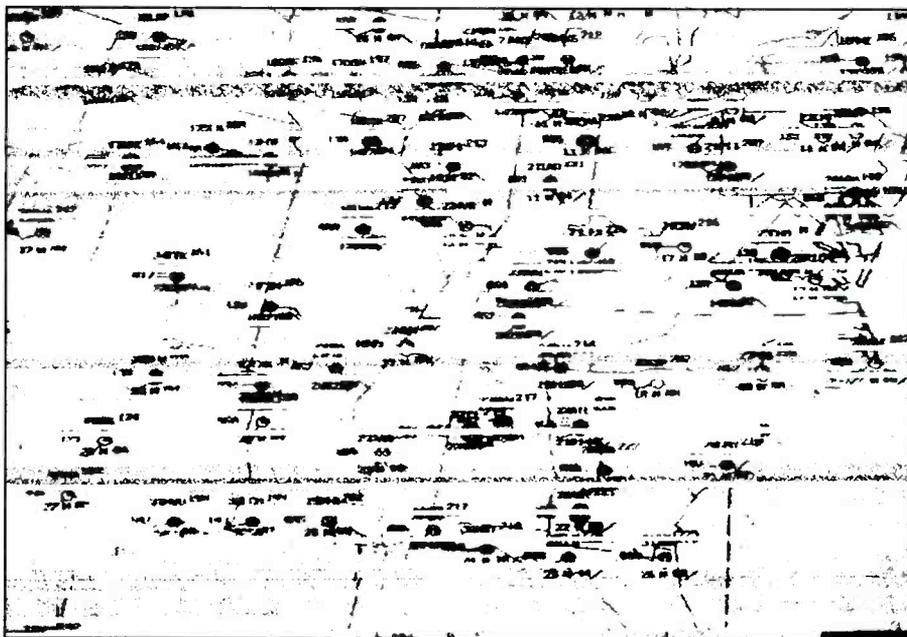
*Universal M-400 decoder deciphers messages to and from commercial aircraft in flight.*

itoring opening up a whole new world to them and enhancing their listening pleasure.

There's nothing really mysterious about RTTY stations. Using Teletype machines or personal computers, they send written messages (or graphical material in the case of FAX transmissions) over the airwaves in the same way landlines are used by news agencies to send their products to newspaper offices, or police departments to send information on criminals between district and precinct stations. The only difference is that the listening public can readily intercept and read what's sent over the air, which they cannot do with telephone line connections. RTTY monitoring is perfect-

ly legal in the United States as long as the contents of messages aren't divulged to anyone or used for personal benefit. The Federal Communications Act of 1934 and Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986 explain the rights and restrictions the public has when listening to private communications, which most RTTY transmissions are.

RTTY and FAX stations are found all over the radio spectrum, from frequencies way below the AM radio band up to those on orbiting satellites. They're heard on shortwave and scanner radios, and satellite receivers. RTTY and FAX transmissions are also on military satellites that can be



*Weather chart from unidentified U.S. station on 14835.5 kHz.*





**Abbreviations Used In The RTTY Column**

AA	Arabic
ARQ	SITOR mode
BC	Broadcast
EE	English
FEC	Forward Error Connection mode
FF	French
foxes	"Quick brown fox. . ." test tape
GG	German
ID	Identification/led
MFA	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
nx	News
PP	Portuguese
RYRY	"RYRY . . ." test tape
SS	Spanish
tfc	Traffic
w/	With
wx	Weather

w/nx in SC, 75 baud at 2345. (Kuroda, Japan)

**16312.2:** "C37A" w/encryption, ARQ-E/288 at 1732. (Ed.)

**16588.4:** Un-ID w/RYRY & crypto, 838/75 at 1645. (Hall, RSA)

**16684.0:** J4VE, ship Rokos Vergottis, w/Telex t/c, ARQ at 1654. (Navary, Va.) Greek cargo ship—Ed.

**16685.5:** Ship Grobnik w/Telex t/c to Croatia in ARQ at 2238; & WGWA, Omi Willamette, w/Telex t/c via WLO in ARQ at 1525. (Navary, Va.) Grobnik is a Yugoslav cargo ship, c/s YTKV, & Omi Willamette is an American tanker—Ed.

**16694.7:** WECB, ship Melville, wkg WWD in FEC at 2127. (Navary, Va.) American research vessel—Ed.

**16805.3:** CLP44, Cuban Emb., Harare, Zimbabwe, relaying msgs to CLP1 from Asian embs at 1530, 480/50. Went to CW at 1630 & asked CLP1 to QSX

22127 kHz, then to 23125 kHz, when CLP1 could hardly be heard on 22127. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**16806.5:** NRV, USCG, Guam, w/wx report, ARQ at 0930. (Kuroda, Japan)

**16847.0:** Buenaventura R., Colombia, w/nx in SS, ARQ at 2010. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**16881.0:** TAH, Ankara R., Turkey, signing off at 1315 in ARQ. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**16927.0:** UJY, Kaliningrad R., Russia, w/RYRY, 170/50 at 1720. (Hall, RSA)

**16930.4:** 9MR, Johor Baharu R., Malaysia, w/RYRY at 1500, 850/75. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**16960.0:** CKN, Canadian Forces R., Vancouver, BC, Canada, w/NAWS msgs at 1400, 850/75. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**16965.0:** ZRQ6, Cape Town R., RSA, w/cricket results, NAWS msgs & wx report at 1430, 170/75. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**16987.0:** GYU, Royal Navy, Gibraltar, w/available channels list, 170/75 at 0000. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**17432.0:** DFZG, MFA, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, w/nx in SC, 425/75 at 1015. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**17442.0:** 5YE, Nairobi Meteo, Kenya, w/coded wx, 100 baud at 2200. (Kuroda, Japan)

**17456.8:** Un-ID Egyptian Embassy w/tfc in AA at 1707, ARQ. (Hall, RSA)

**17996.7:** LOR, Puerto Belgrano Navrad, Argentina, w/notices to mariners in SS & EE at 2045, FEC. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**18014.0:** Un-ID relaying 5L grps from "RFFUDM," ARQ-M2-342/200, ch. A, at 1341, foll by msg in FF, w/DET circuit ID, at 1403. Usually see Paris on FDX circuit. (Ed.)

**18021.7:** Un-ID Egyptian diplo w/KMEU selcalling, ARQ at 1351. (Ed.)

**18036.8:** HDN, Quito Navrad, Ecuador, w/"exer/oceanic vii" msg to CCS at 2120, 831/75. (Ed.)

**18038.0:** CLP55, Cuban Emb., Georgetown, Guyana, w/5F grps at 2029, 476/50. (Ed.)

**18040.5:** HGX21, MFA, Budapest, Hungary, w/text in Hungarian to HGX28, London, England, DUP-ARQ at 1412, and w/5L msg at 1500 to HGX38, Vientiane, Laos. (Ed.)

**18041.2:** HGX21 w/5L msg to HGX20, Hanoi, Vietnam, DUP-ARQ at 1528. (Ed.)

**18041.6:** RFVI, French Forces, Le Port, Reunion, w/"controle de voie" to Noumea, New Caledonia, at 0820, ARQ-E3/100. (Lehman, AUS)

**18042.0:** Un-ID Hungarian diplo heard at 1625, DUP-ARQ. (Kuroda, Japan)

**18061.3:** MTO, Royal Navy, Rosyth, Scotland, w/"DE MTO LF STATE A2/8 BL," 835/75 at 1655. (Hall, RSA)

**18173.5:** STK, Khartoum Air, Sudan, w/RYRY, 390/50 at 2019. (Ed.)

**18190.1:** FSB59, Interpol, Lyon, France, w/5L grps, ARQ at 1141. (Hall, RSA)

**18221.0:** CNM76, MAP, Tanger, Morocco, w/nx in FF, 382/50 at 1626. (Ed.)

**18284.5:** HBD73, Swiss Emb., Lima, Peru, w/msgs in FF at 1323, ARQ. HBD20, MFA, Bern, Switzerland, heard a couple of days later w/nx in FF & GG at 1327. (Ed.)

**18296.7:** RFQP, French Forces, Djibouti, w/"controle de voie" at 2126, ARQ-E3/100. (Kuroda, Japan)

**18342.0:** Un-ID w/5L msgs, 474/75 at 1341. Headers begin w/11177... (Ed.)

**18356.0:** Un-ID w/5L msgs, 1650-1702, 474/75. (Ed.)

**18366.7:** RFFI, French Forces, Paris, France, w/msgs & 5L grps to RFHJ, Papeete, Tahiti, ARQ-E3/100 at 1724. (Ed.)

**18388.5:** "HLLTYF," Tripoli Air, Libya, w/RYRY at 1610, 318/50. (Ed.)

**18408.5:** MFA, Jakarta, Indonesia, w/text in Indonesian, 1347-1420, 369/50. (Ed.)

**18425.0:** DFZG, MFA, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, w/nx in EE, 75 baud at 1440. (Kuroda, Japan)

**18495.0:** RFLI, French Navy, Fort de France, Martinique, idling, 1426-1600, ARQ-E3/100. (Ed.)

**18579.0:** CXR, Montevideo Navrad, Uruguay, w/RYRY, SSGS, w/"cinta de prueba int qsz/grx kkkkk..." Was to 5KM, Bogota, at 1504, 300/75. (Ed.)

**18593.0:** CLP12, Cuban Emb., Lima, Peru, w/5F msgs & lists of visa applications, 465/75 at 1617. (Ed.)

**18597.5:** Un-ID Spanish diplo w/2L grps + crypto at 1756 & 2106, ARQ. (Ed.)

**18598.0:** Spanish Emb., Havana, Cuba, w/5L grps & Telex in SS, ARQ at 1845. (Ed.)

**18621.0:** CLP65, Cuban Emb., Managua, Nicaragua, w/tfc to CLP1, 470/50 at 1521. (Ed.)

**18639.5:** CLP1, MFA, Havana, Cuba, w/RYRY w/o ID, foll by 5F grps to Guyana, 500/75 at 2006. (Ed.)

**18642.0:** CLP45, Cuban Emb., Luanda, Angola, w/Angolan nx in SS, 2133-2140, 472/75. (Ed.)

**18697.6:** DGS70L3, PIAB, Elmshorn, Germany, w/nx in GG, FEC-A/96 at 2100. Was // DGP92H3 on 15922.4. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**18702.4:** DGS70H3, PIAB, Elmshorn, Germany, w/nx in GG, FEC-A/96 at 1900. Was // DGQ-21L1 on 16017.4. (Hetherington, Fla.) Heard same sta. at 2021. (Kuroda, Japan)

**18741.0:** "KAC" w/RYRY + 25L msgs, 475/75 at 2051. Headers begin "11177..." S/off at 2054 w/"qru qru sk sk." (Ed.)

**18790.0:** KCNA, Pyongyang, North Korea, w/nx in FF at 2145, 50 baud. (Kuroda, Japan)

**18793.0:** Un-ID w/encryption, 390/96 at 1900. (Ed.)

**18807.5:** MFA, Jakarta, Indonesia, w/msg to Helsinki, 50 baud at 1240. (Kuroda, Japan)

**18846.0:** "SPK" w/RYRY + "SPK SPK SPK 1/94" rptd at 1600, foll by a 5L msg. S/off 1609 w/QRU SK. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**18884.0:** Ships w/telegrams in RR to Kerch R., Ukraine, 170/50 at 1631. (Ed.)

**18895.0:** Telegrams in RR from ships to UFN, Novorossisk R., Russia, 170/50 at 1647. (Ed.)

**18966.6:** RFHJESS, Papeete, Tahiti, w/"message d'essais liaison HF TOR" + RYRY, SSGS, & 10 counts. Was ARQ-E3/192 at 1720. (Ed.)

**18986.7:** RFHJ, Papeete, Tahiti, w/5L grps at 2024, ARQ-E3/100. (Ed.)

**19048.7:** RFFA, Mindefense, Paris, France, heard at 2036, ARQ-E3/192. (Kuroda, Japan)

**19089.2:** CLP45, Cuban Emb., Luanda, Angola, w/crypto after ZZZZZ, 463/75 at 1824. (Ed.)

**19103.0:** Italian Emb., Teheran, Iran, w/tfc report to MFA, Rome, at 0930, ARQ-E/96. (Lehman, AUS)

**19180.0:** CLP1, MFA, Havana, Cuba, w/text of speech by Cuban Pres. Fidel Castro, 500/50 at 2104. (Don Schimmel, W. Va.)

**19183.2:** CLP1 w/prensaminrex at 2101, 500/75. (Schimmel, W. Va.)

**19240.2:** Un-ID idling, ARQ-E/96, 1844-2000. (Ed.)

**19498.7:** RFFI, French Navy, Noumea, New Caledonia, w/"controle de voie," & unclas t/c in FF, ARQ-E3/100 at 2036. (Ed.) RFFHJ, French Forces, Papeete, Tahiti, w/"controle de voie" at 2100, ARQ-E3/100. (Kuroda, Japan)

**19712.0:** URD, St. Petersburg R., Russia, w/nx in RR, 170/50 at 1415. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**19732.0:** UQB, Kholmok R., Russia, heard at 2315, 50 baud. (Kuroda, Japan)

**19746.3:** 6VU79, Dakar Meteo, Senegal, w/RYRY, 425/50 at 1549. (Schimmel, W. Va.)

**19756.5:** MFA, Jakarta, Indonesia, w/nx in EE, FEC-S/96 at 0950. (Kuroda, Japan)

**19802.0:** CLP1, MFA, Havana, Cuba, w/tfc at 1542, 500/50. (Schimmel, W. Va.)

**19836.7:** RFQP, French Forces, Djibouti, w/"controle de voie," ARQ-M2/200 at 1557. (Kuroda, Japan)

**20060.6:** DMK, MFA, Bonn, Germany, w/encrypted t/c to Teheran, Iran, ARQ-E/96 at ??? (Lehman, AUS)

**20065.0:** German Emb., Manila, PHL, w/encryption, ARQ-E/96 at 0500. (Kuroda, Japan)

**20411.5:** Indonesian Embassy, Lagos, Nigeria, w/ARQ t/c to Jakarta at 1150. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**20422.4:** Un-ID German diplo heard at 1300, ARQ-E/96. (Hetherington, Fla.)

**20550.0:** "KWIT," French Emb., Kuwait City, Kuwait, w/5L grps at 0950, FEC-A/192. (Lehman, AUS)

**20832.6:** Un-ID Cuban diplo w/notes to Embacuba Congo, 500/75 at 2100. (Schimmel, W. Va.)

**22863.0:** CLP44, Cuban Emb., Harare, Zimbabwe, w/crypto at 1653, 529/50. (Hall, RSA)

**23125.0:** CLP1, MFA, Havana, Cuba, w/msgs to CLP44 on 16805.3 kHz, 500/50 at ??? (Hetherington, Fla.)

## SUPER 12 HOUR RECORDER

**CALL TOLL FREE**

Modified Panasonic Slimline. 6 hrs per side. 120 TDK tape furnished. AC/DC Operation. Quality Playback. Digital Counter. Durable Lightweight Plastic.

\$119.00\*



---

**PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER**

Starts & Stops Recorder Automatically When Hand Set is Used. Solid State!

\$28.50\*



---

**VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL**

Solidstate Adjustable Sensitivity. Voices & Sounds Activate Recorder. Adjustable Sensitivity. Provisions for Remote Mike.

\$28.50\*



\*Add for ship. & handling. Phone Adapter & Vox \$2.00 each. Recorders \$5.00 each. Colo. Res. add tax. Mail Order, VISA, M/C, COD's OK. Money Back Guar. Qty. Disc. available. Dealer inquiries invited. Free data on other products.

**ALL MAIL TO: Box 20100, Boulder, CO 80308**  
**AMC SALES INC., 193 Vaquero Dr., Boulder, CO 80303**  
 Phones (303) 499-5405 • 1-800-926-2488  
 FAX (303) 494-4924 • Mon-Fri 8-5 MTN. TIME

# PIRATES DEN

BY EDWARD TEACH

## FOCUS ON FREE RADIO BROADCASTING

**R**adio South Anarctica (I wonder if they intentionally misspell that word?) has sent me some info about the station. They say they are located in the western half of the US and air a "techno" format. I know what the word means but not as when used to describe a program format. The operation uses Cobra 20 and Cobra 142 GTL transmitters and two others which operate in the VHF/UHF ranges. Among the shortwave frequencies used are 10.240 and 26.700. The station says it has the following "secondary" stations: V.O. 46, Voice of 1946, XTSE (Ecstasy Radio), Radio South Transylvania (RST). Operating power for all station ranges from 5 watts to 3.5 kw. I don't think any of these stations have ever been reported to this column, although it may be the stations are just getting going.

Radio Fusion Radio was heard on 7414 at 0250 by George Roberts in Pennsylvania with mostly rap type music to sign off at 0304. Included interviews with supposed homeless people and some rather profane comments. Roberts says he didn't catch any mention of an address for reports.

Radio Azteca was also logged by Roberts —on 7415 at 0001 running a mailbag show which seemed to include real letters from real listeners hosted by a "Dr. Radio." Also included a bit of the Bullwinkle TV show theme. Also fake commercials for various sexual and personal products. Announces the Wellsville address—P.O. Box 452, Wellsville, NY 14895.

Scott Gentry of Illinois had WEED radio on 7465 USB from 0343 to 0431. They featured a disc jockey playing such as Creedence Clearwater Revival, Charlie Daniels, Grateful Dead and gave an address of P.O. Box 605, Huntsville, AL 35804. They played "Wildwood Flower" at sign off.

Jack Samuels in Georgia had Radio USA on 7415LSB at 0040 with a parody of the now defunct "Signals" DX program, and fake commercials. Hosted by Mr. Blue Sky and Joe King and giving the Wellsville address to get a color Radio USA QSL card. Claimed to be broadcasting from a leaky tub somewhere off the North American coast.

Bill Matthieu in Massachusetts had the long active Voice of Laryngitis at 0210 to 0232 closing. The broadcast included a bit on pirate busters with someone parodying J. Edgar Hoover. Old standby Billy Bob Huxley was also heard, also Ghengis Huxley, along with a couple of fake commercials and interval signal by Arty the Seal. Announces the Wellsville drop for reports.

Radio Stella was heard by Gentry in Illinois on 7413 at 0208 to 0220. Several station identifications and a lot of rock numbers. Very weak signal, which was badly QRM'd.

Samuels in Georgia had WORK at 0330 on 7414 playing a number of Vietnam war era songs, talks about work and workers and a contest with main prize to be a trip to army boot camp or a hobo vacation in Pennsylvania. Also mention of their slogan "Workers Operating Radio Knobs? Another pirate using the Wellsville address.

Wireline Radio was bagged by Gentry on 7450 at 0230 to 0252 with several IDs, lots of rock songs, music by Dire Straits and mention of Box 109, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214 address for QSL reports.

A test transmission from WQSL was logged by Matthieu on 7417 from 2305 to 2312 sign off. They announced "This is WQSL, the verification station" and gave the Wellsville address between playing two or three songs and then went off the air.

Hit Parade Radio was heard by Roberts on 7416 at 0210 to 0227 sign off. They offered a special QSL card if you send three stamps or a \$1 bill and also a tape of the broadcast will be sent for another \$1. Several old, almost pre-rock era hit songs were played. ID, "You're listening to Hit Parade Radio" and announcement of the Wellsville mail drop.

# QSL



## RADIO STELLA INTERNATIONAL

Date: 1-5-93

Time: 2300 - 2330 U.T.C.

Freq.: 7413 KHZ VIA NAPRS

Watts: 50

Correct reception report from

MICHAEL LECLERC

SOMERS, CT.

U.S.A.

Verified by



Jock Wilson

Station Manager



**Scottish Free Radio on shortwave.**

*Scottish pirate Radio Stella International sent their nicely done QSL to Michael Leclerc of Connecticut.*

Matthieu had Pirate Radio Boston, also known as WREC, on 7418 from 2225 to 2247 sign off. Hosts were called P.J. Fox and Charlie Loudinboomer reading letters and playing various tunes. They also mentioned several other pirate stations. They gave the Wellsville address and Bill thinks, also the Blue Ridge Summit address.

Jack Samuels had reception of KMRZ on 7415 at 2205 to 2238 close with music by Peter Frampton, among several others. They seemed to be having some problems with the transmitter or the feed to same on occasion. Also caught a mention of Voice of the Western Prairies at one point. Gave the Wellsville address for reports

Keep those cards and letters coming my way folks! Everyone is interested in what you are picking up. Nice to get some station info to pass along this month. How about you other operators out there? It's hard to find a better way to get the word out to your potential listeners about your facilities and future plans. Want to hear from you!

That's it for now, see you next month!

# LISTENING POST

BY GERRY L. DEXTER

## WHAT'S HAPPENING: INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE BROADCASTING BANDS

After a wait that seemed forever Radio Copan International has taken the air (and caught early in the game by "Post" reporter Ed Rausch in New Jersey). Radio Copan International is located in Tegucigalpa and, at least to begin with, was running just 100 watts, 900 short of the intended power. See the log reports for the mailing address and early operating schedule.

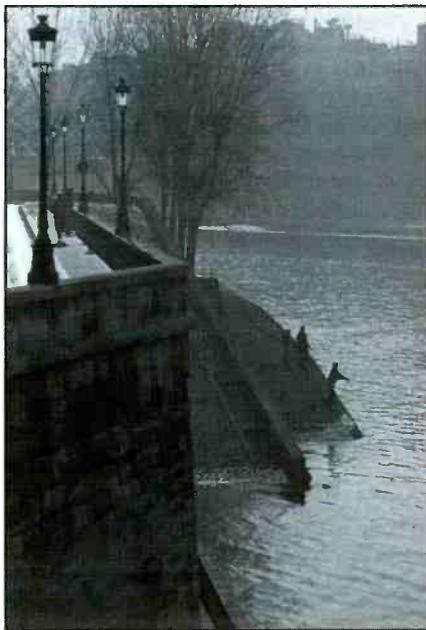
Radio Copan (which takes its name from the Mayan ruins at Copan, Honduras) is affiliated with the also long-awaited Radio Miami International, which, we are assured, is to become active most anytime now. It will broadcast to Latin America and the Caribbean, probably carrying mostly sponsored "block" programming from various political and religious organizations. It will use the call letters WRMI, on 9955 kHz, initially between 2200 and 1200, increasing to a non-stop schedule later on. Reports can be sent to 8500 SW 8th St., Suite 252, Miami, FL 33144.

The Voice of Free China has gotten a reprieve. The government in Taiwan has funded the operation for at least one more year. Some sort of exchange agreement is also being worked between VOFC and Deutsche Welle, although it will probably be sometime before this bears any on-the-air fruit.

Speaking of Deutsche Welle, it has now taken over the portion foreign service programming formerly produced by Deutschlandfunk, which were aired on shortwave via DW. Deutschlandfunk and RIAS (Radio in American Sector) Berlin have merged and RIAS continues to operate on shortwave.

High Adventure Ministries, operators of KVOH in California and stations in Palau and Lebanon, has issued a statement denying rumors it is involved in any kind of a ship-based radio station planned to operate in international waters, calling such talk "untrue and even ridiculous." The rumor claimed the ship would broadcast Voice of Hope programming from a ship in the Caribbean. High Adventure says if they should ever need to expand their broadcast reach they have any number of less expensive options.

**DOMINICAN UPDATE**—There was a period of a decade or so when shortwave broadcasting from the Dominican Republic was next to non-existent, although it had been a quite active spot earlier. Now it looks like there's new life here. Dr. Adrian Peterson of Indiana spent some time in the Dominican Republic recently and says a couple of the old timers are due to be back. Radio Norte at Santiago should be using 4800 with 1 kw. We can count on QRM searching for this one! Sometimes it seems this is the most popular Latin watering hole



*A black and white photo doesn't do justice to this lovely view of the Seine sent to Larry Blisarc from Radio France International.*

on the band! The government station Radio Dominicana (La Voz Dominicana in earlier days) is supposed to be on the air soon with a 20 kw transmitter on 5980. Two stations are described as spasmodically active and indeed they are. But they were well worth checking for because they seem to be active relatively often—Radio Cima Ciento on 4960 (see the log report this month) and Radio Quisqueya 6205. Radio Santiago, which Dr. Peterson indicated wasn't on the air when he was there, has returned and is included in our log reports this month. Regularly active is Radio Amanacer, 6025. Radio Clarin is gone and unlikely to return. As you probably know, its transmitter was purchased by Radio Miami International.

**JORDAN'S WHAT?**—Kuwait claims that Jordan's 500 kw transmitters are being leased by Radio Iraq International for at least three hours a day. No times or frequencies are known for this set-up, assuming it is, in fact, true. If you're looking for Iraq in English try between 0100 and 0400 on 15180 and 17940. It's an English and Arabic mix.

**SOME OTHER CHANGES**—The former Brazilian Radio Aruana, 4855 has been sold to an evangelical group and is now known as Radio Tropical de Barra do Garcas, with an address of C.P. 23, Barra do Garcas 78601-970.

Radio France International is now using

**RADIO VATICANA**  
PROGRAMMES  
July-August-Sept. 1993

**Africa, America, Asia-Oceania**

Pope Leo XIII's villa, built at the end of the 19th century on the Vatican Hill, houses Vatican Radio's technical direction. On top of the 15th century tower built by Niccolò V are the FM antennas as well as dishes for relaying to the transmission center at Santa Maria di Galena.

*Vatican Radio's recent program schedule shows the villa of Pope Leo XIII. Built at the end of the 19th century it now houses the station's technical department.*

the transmitters of Radio Albania as an additional relay! But it's not quite what you'd call a major part of the RFI transmitter line up. It's currently being used for a mere 10 minutes a day, 1840 to 1850 in Albanian on 7135.

China's domestic shortwave services—CPBS—Chinese People's Broadcasting Station—have been given a new name: China National Radio. The international service, formerly Radio Beijing, was changed to China Radio International earlier this year.

**SOMETHING DIFFERENT**—Here's one of those neat shortwave listening possibilities that so often seem to be over by the time you learn about it. Let's hope it's not the case this time. Seems a military station in the Canary Islands has been relaying local medium wave (Radio Uno, Las Palmas on 621 kHz) using 11410 and 11430. No indication of what time of day, though, and chances are the activity is periodic.

**CZECH RADIO**—Larry Blisard of Brookhaven, Pennsylvania forwards some notes about this station. The station went

QSL



Estimado oyente:

Tenemos el gusto de confirmar su control

de nuestra emisión en 5770 KHZ

de fecha 3 de Aboyl, 1993

hora 5:25 a 6:10PM UTC

Le saludamos atentamente

Signature of Evaristo Mercado Pehez, Director de Radio Miskit, Pto. Cabezas R.A.A.N.

Sr. D. Gracias por el reposte de sintonia. Esperamos mantener siempre el contacto. Gracias.

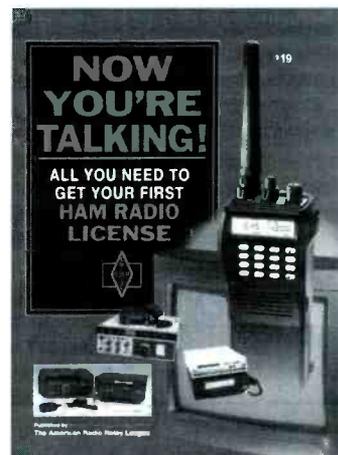


Apologies to the fellow fortunate enough to have received this QSL card from Radio Miskit in Nicaragua. We misplaced your name.

# NOW YOU'RE TALKING!

## The Code-Free Ham License is Here

Enjoy all Amateur Radio privileges above 30 MHz without having to pass a code test. All you have to do is pass a 55-question exam on basic radio and the FCC regulations. ARRL's new book, **Now You're Talking** makes understanding what is required on the test a snap! And there are exams given all over the country every weekend.



Just think how much fun you'll have communicating through repeaters, enjoy Sporadic E skip and worldwide communications on six meters when conditions are right. There's satellite communication and you can even talk to Astronauts and Cosmonauts in orbit. Enjoy friendly local communication both direct and through repeaters. Help with disaster drills and the real thing! Sound like fun? It is! Order your copy of **Now You're Talking** below: Enclosed is \$19 plus \$4 for shipping (a total of \$23) or charge \$23 to my ( ) VISA ( ) Mastercard ( ) Discover ( ) American Express

For More Information Call 1-800-326-3942

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Acct. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Good from \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ PC

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE 225 MAIN STREET NEWINGTON, CT 06111

through some difficult days after the changeover from communism. The staff size was greatly reduced from what it had been. But the existing staff is now stabilized and all are on one year contracts. Not long ago the government supposedly was talking about taking over the shortwave in order to broadcast "directly to the people" but that didn't happen. The English service on shortwave is also being rebroadcast on some local medium wave and FM channels.

Czech Radio's mailbag show has been renamed "Calling All Listeners" and is hosted by Bill Bathurst (an American) and Peter Caspar, and incorporates the "DX Special" feature, hosted by Libor Kubik, who replaced Jan Valeska as Editor-in-Chief of the English service. Thanks for the info, Larry!

Prolific and steadfast reporter Marie Lamb of New York advises that her area has a Shortwave Listener's Net which is audible through most of central New York state and some other areas as well. The net operates on two meters Friday at 8pm Eastern on 147.000 and 146.670. Hams can call in directly, non-hams can listen in on their scanner radios and call in info to Jack, K2JDD at (315) 656-2480 or write to net control at P.O. Box 201, Clay, NY 13041. In addition to shortwave broadcast it covers utilities and scanning. They also relay the ANARC Shortwave Listener's net Sundays at 10am eastern on 441.100.

Marie also passes along some info that'll help if you're having trouble getting a reply out of Radio Tahiti. Write to M. Leon Siguin at RFO Tahiti, B.P. 125, Papeete, Tahiti. Marie says he speaks English and is very good about replying. Include three IRCs.

We welcome your shortwave logs. All we ask is that you list them by country, include some cutting space between each one and include your last name and state

abbreviation after each. Also wanted are program schedules, spare QSL cards you don't need to have returned, shack photos (please?), station pictures and information about changes in stations and facilities. We look forward to hearing from you often!

Here are this month's logs. Language broadcast is assumed to be English (EE) unless noted otherwise, using one of our standard language abbreviations, i.e. SS= Spanish, GG=German, AA=Arabic, FF= French, etc. All times are in UTC, which is five hours ahead of Eastern Standard Time, i.e. 0000 UTC=7pm EST.

**ALGERIA**—Radio Algiers, 17745 at 1700 with news in English read by a woman. (Dybka, TN)

**ANTIGUA**—BBC relay, 5975 at 0425. (Land, TN) **ARMENIA**—Radio Yerevan, 9450//11920//15385 at 2143. Also 11790 at 0245, then Radio Moscow World Service at 0300; also 11920//11945//15385 at 2248. (Lamb, NY)

**ASCENSION ISLAND**—BBC relay at 0124 on 11750. (Land, TN)

**AUSTRALIA**—Radio Australia, 11800 at 1353, 13715 at 0215, 15365 at 0523. (Jensen, IA) 15365 and 17795 at 0514. (Land, TN) 17795 at 0400 with news. (Dybka, TN) 21740 at 0410 with play by play sports. (Low, TX); ABC, Perth, 15425 at 0752 with interview, ID, Australian weather. (Dybka, TN); VNG time station, 16000 at 0622 with time pips. (Dybka, TN)

**AUSTRIA**—Radio Austria International, 6015 (via Canada) at 0547. (Jensen, IA)

**BELARUS**—Radio Belarus, 12040 at 2341 in Belorussian with news, IDs., folk music and address announcement. (Lamb, NY)

**BELGIUM**—Radio Vlaanderen International, 9925 at 0629 going into English with ID and "Brussels Calling." 13685//15540 at 1819 with "Brussels Calling." (Lamb, NY)

**BOLIVIA**—Radio Metropolitana, 6195 at 0100 to 0130 in SS with pop music, commercials, IDs, people talking about lost documents. Clear after co-channel BBC goes off. ID "Radio Metropolitana, la radio popular en 930 kHz." Also noted at 1000. (Poulet, Brazil)

**BOTSWANA**—VOA Botswana relay, 7280 at 0457. (Land, TN) New 7415//15205 to ID, IS and close at 2200. To Africa on 7415 at 0400 to 0500 in PP and Hausa. (Rausch, NJ) 9775//15375 in FF with African music, ID, news. (Lamb, NY)

**BULGARIA**—Radio Bulgaria at 2150 on 11720.

1-800-666-0908

New Equipment Orders & Prices Only, Please

Shortwave Radios

Sony® • All Popular Models Including The ICF2010, SW55, And The New SW77 • Philips DC777 AM/FM/CASS/Shortwave Car Radio • Sangean • ICOM • JRC • Panasonic • Yaesu, New FRG-100 • And the Superb

Drake R8



Grundig Satellit 500



Call For Special Pricing



Grundig Satellit 700

Scanning Radios

Featuring AOR Models AR1000XLT and AR3000A • ICOM R1, R100, and R7100 • Uniden Bearcat - All Models

Amateur Radio Equipment

Factory Authorized Dealer For:

ALINCO STANDARD KENWOOD

COMET YAESU MFJ

DIAMOND ANTENNA ICOM CUSHCRAFT

Accessories, etc.

• Call For Our Low Discount Prices •

For info and tech help call (203) 666-6227 Out-of-State Sales Call 1-800-666-0908 Conn. Sales Call (203) 667-9479



LENTINI COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

21 Garfield St. Newington, CT 06111

C.O.D.'s OK - SAME DAY SHIPPING

CIRCLE 67 ON READER SERVICE CARD



These satellite dishes are part of the installation at the Voice of America, Delano, California. Thanks to Dr. Adrian Peterson, Indiana.

(Jensen, IA) 17825 at 2108 with news in SS. (Land, TN)

CANADA—Radio Canada International, 6150 at 0526. (Land, TN) CHNX relay CHNS, 6130 at 0823. (Dybka, TN); CFRX, relay CFRB, 6070 at 1910. (Seefeldt, WI) 1025. (Dybka, TN); CKZN, relay CBN St. John's, 6160 at 0849. Overtaken by DW-Antigua at 0855. (Lamb, NY); CHU time station, 3330 at 0620. Time pips and man with EE/FF time announcements. (Dybka, TN)

CHINA—China Radio International, 9690 via Spain at 0300. (Seefeldt, WI) 11680//11840 at 0447 with language lesson. (Jensen, IA) 11755 at 1043 with news. (Dybka, TN)

COLOMBIA—La Voz de la Selva, Villavicencio, 6170 at 0908 in SS with IDs and "Buenos Noches Colombia" program. (Lamb, NY)

CONGO—RTV Congolaise, 15190 at 1150 in FF with commercials for Air Afrique and others, IDs at 1202 and 1302, followed by news. (Poulet, Brazil)

COSTA RICA—Radio For Peace International, 7385 at 0506 with news. (Jensen, IA) 0420. (Seefeldt, WI) Women's rights at 0920. (Dybka, TN); Faro del Caribe, 9645 at 0354 with music. (Land, TN)

CROATIA—Croatian Radio, Zagreb, 9830//13830 at 1900 in Croatian and EE. Time pips, IS and ID at the top of each hour, program of UK rock news, coverage of the regional conflict.; EE news scheduled at 0705, 0905, 1305 and 2205 but one hour earlier in the summer. News times can vary by as much as 15 minutes. (Rausch, NJ) 13830 in Croatian at 0427. (Low, TN); Croatian Radio via WHRI on 7315 at 0502. (Jensen, IA)

CUBA—Radio Havana Cuba, 6010 at 0400 with mailbag. (Dybka, TN) 6180 at 0422. (Land, TN) 9510 at 0556 and ID. Service to North American Pacific Coast. (Jensen, IA) New 11970 at 0238 in SS. (Lamb, NY) 16330USB in SS at 2137 and 13700 at 0415. (Low, TX)

CYPRUS—BBC relay, 15575 at 0503. (Lamb, NY)

CZECH REPUBLIC—Radio Prague, 11990 at 0001 with news. (Dybka, TN) 0217 in SS with IDs, letters, address, IS. (Lamb, NY)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC—Radio Santiago, 9880 in SS at 0054. (Low, TX); Radio Cima Ciento, 4960 in SS at 0708 with merengues. (Lamb, NY)

ECUADOR—HCJB, 9745 at 0138. (Jensen, IA) 0315 with DX Party Line. (Dybka, TN) 0400. (Land, TN) 11925 at 0510 with "Studio 9." (Gentry, IL) 17490 USB at 2130 with jazz. (Low, TX); 15155 at 0100. (Seefeldt, WI); HD2IOA time station, 3810 with time pips at 0842. (Dybka, TN)

EGYPT—Radio Cairo, 9745 at 0205 with "Holy Koran and It's Meaning." (Dybka, TN) 9900 in AA at 0155. (Land, TN)

ENGLAND—BBC, World Service to Africa on unlisted 6065 at 0614 to close at 0659, parallel the Ascension relay on 6005. (Lamb, NY) 9580 with sports at 2250. (Dybka, TN) 9590 at 2106, 9640 at 0610. (Jensen, IA) 15260 at 1600. (Gentry, IL) 15400 at 0245 with sign on and into English/Swahili special "business English" language lesson. (Dybka, TN); VOA via Woolferton, 7200 at 0506. (Land, TN)

FINLAND—Radio Finland International, 11755 at 0155. (Jensen, IA) Here and parallel 15185 at 0147. (Dybka, TN)

FRANCE—Radio France International, 9800 at 0447. (Land, TN)

FRENCH GUIANA—RFI relay, 11670 at 0457 in FF. (Jensen, IA); China Radio Int'l relay, 11680 at 0408. (Land, TN)

GABON—Radio Japan relay, 15355 at 0606 in GG with news, ID, cultural feature. (Lamb, NY)

GERMANY—Deutsche Welle, 7285 at 0237, 9640 at 2141 and 9670 at 0520. (Jensen, IA) 9640 at 0350 with IS and sign off. (Land, TN) 13780 in GG at 0435 and 17715 in GG at 1334. (Low, TX); Sud-

Abbreviations Used in Listening Post

Table with 2 columns: Abbreviation and Meaning. Includes AA (Arabic), BC (Broadcasting), CC (Chinese), EE (English), FF (French), GG (German), ID (Identification), IS (Interval Signal), JJ (Japanese), mx (Music), NA (North America), nx (News), OM (Male), pgm (Program), PP (Portuguese), RR (Russian), rx (Religion/iouis), SA (South America/n), SS (Spanish), UTC (Coordinated Universal Time (ex-GMT)), v (Frequency varies), w/ (With), WX (Weather), YL (Female), // (Parallel Frequencies)

The Best In PC based High Quality APT Weather Satellite Imagery Satellite Imagery

Low Price, Advanced Full Featured Software and Hardware Solutions

Advanced Capture Board

- Removes Doppler bending
Self test modes verify operation
FCC Part 15 Class B certified
Contains both AM and FM decoders
Ultra fast 2us A/D converter
Automatic Gain Lock (AGL)
Maintains Frame Sync

Full Function Software

- Stand alone animation
Ephemeris based worldwide geopolitical map and latitude longitude overlay
Distance & direction measurement tool
Extensive image processing toolbox

OFS WeatherFAX

Phone/Fax (919) 847-4545



6404 Lakerest Ct., Raleigh, NC 27612



westfunk, 7265 in GG at 0517 with pops, IDs, time checks. (Lamb, NY)

**GREECE**—Voice of Greece, 17525 with news and music at 1532. (Jensen, IA)

**GUAM**—Trans World Radio, 15200 at 0825 with ID, time check and religious program. (Rausch, NJ); KSDA, Adventist World Radio, 0800 on 13720 with ID, address, into Chinese program. (Lamb, NY)

**HAWAII**—WVH time station, 1000 at 0445; 0454; 0600. (Land, TN; Jensen, IA; Seefeldt, WI)

**HONDURAS**—New station Radio Copan International, Tegucigalpa, 15675 at 2100 in SS with national anthem, ID, location, address and Latin music. Said 100 watts into a five element beam. Scheduled Monday through Saturday at 1400-1500, 1745 to 1900 and 2100 to 2230. (Rausch, NJ)

**HONG KONG**—BBC relay, 15280 at 0945 with news in slow EE, repeated in CC at 1000. (Rausch, NJ)

**HUNGARY**—Radio Budapest, 9835//11910 at 2100 sign on and into EE program. (Lamb, NY) 11910 at 0202. (Jensen, IA)

**IRAN**—VOIRI, 9022//15260 at 0123 with EE talk, local music, address, ID, IS. Into SS at 0130. (Lamb, NY)

**IRAQ**—Radio Iraq International, 11810 at 2210 with news and commentary, regional music to 2300, then into AA. Also 15180//17940 in AA with news and commentary to 2345, then into EE to 0000. 15180 jammed ineffectively, 17940 clear. (Rausch, NJ)

**ISRAEL**—Kol Israel, 15615 at 0453 in Hebrew with news, "Rashuth Hashidur" ID, ads for Levi's and IBM Jerusalem. 15640 at 1700 with "News Report at 8." 17545 at 1023 with sports, news, weather, ID and into FF at 1030. (Lamb, NY) 15640 at 2104. (Land, TN) 2155. (Low, TX)

**ITALY**—RAI, 11800 at 2024 with IS, into EE news, Italian pops. (Lamb, NY) 0119 going into FF at 0120. (Low, TX)

**JAPAN**—Radio Japan, 5960 via Canada at 0117; 0142; 0300. (Land, TN; Jensen, IA; Seefeldt, WI) 17810 at 0515 to Southeast Asia. (Low, TX)

**KUWAIT**—Radio Kuwait, 9880 at 2023 in AA with talks, Islamic prayers, IDs, local music and news. (Lamb, NY) 13620 at 1920, ID 2000 with pop music and humorous sketches. (Poulet, Brazil)

**LEBANON**—Wings of Hope, 11530 at 0531 with Gene Scott. (Dybka, TN)

**LIBYA**—Radio Jamahiriya, 15415 in AA at 0100. (Low, TX)

**LITHUANIA**—Radio Vilnius, 12040 at 2300 sign on, into EE with IS, ID, news and Letterbox. This is weekdays only. (Lamb, NY)

**MADAGASCAR**—Radio Netherlands relay, 9890 at 1452 to South Asia. (Low, TX) 11655 at 1917 in FF with Miles Davis, ID, address. (Lamb, NY)

**MALTA**—Deutsche Welle relay, 15105 at 0105 with news and "European Journal," site ID. (Lamb, NY)

**MEXICO**—Radio Educacion, 6185 at 0645 with ID in EE and SS, negative comments about UN involvement in Somalia in EE, local guitar selections. (Rausch, NJ) In SS at 1404. (Low, TX); Radio Mil, 6010 at 0720 in SS with ID, whistle effects, pops, frequency announcements. (Lamb, NY)

**MONACO**—Trans World Radio, Monte Carlo, 9480 at 0635 with IS, ID, religious program. On an hour earlier than listed. (Rausch, NJ) 0637 with sign on and into "Arise" religious program. (Lamb, NY) 0751 with religious programs. (Dybka, TN)

**MONGOLIA**—Radio Ulan Bator, tentative, 12015 at 0911, female talks. Very weak. (Dybka, TN)

**MOROCCO**—VOA relay, new 15410 at 1719 and new 17785 at 2009 in FF with African and US pops, ID, address. (Lamb, NY)

**NETHERLANDS**—Radio Netherlands, 6020 at 0043 with jazz. (Jensen, IA)

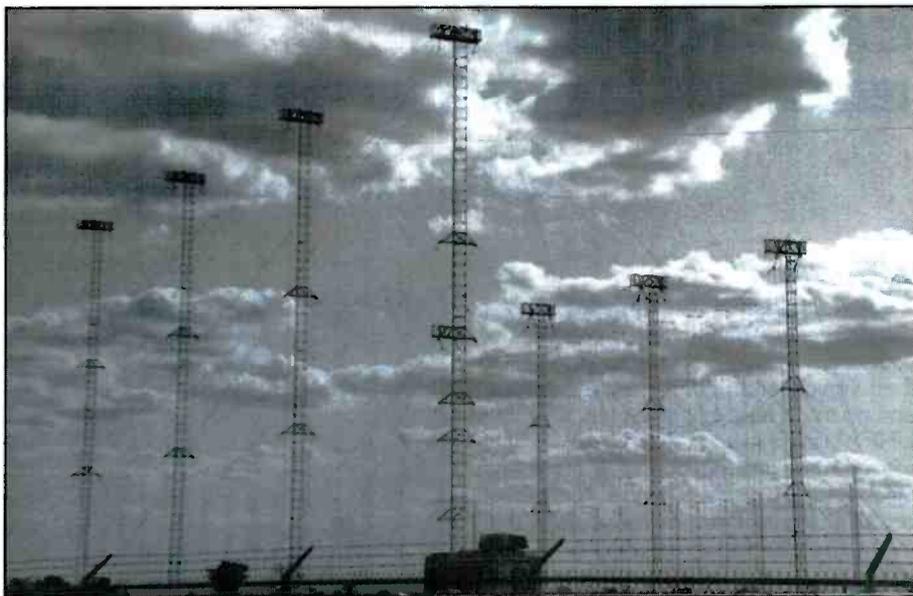
**NETHERLANDS ANTILLES**—Radio Netherlands relay, 6165 at 0043. (Jensen, IA) Here and 9590 at 0354. (Gentry, IL)

**NEW ZEALAND**—Radio New Zealand International, 15120 at 0430 with mailbox program. (Gentry, IL) 17770 at 0340. (Seefeldt, WI)

**NIGERIA**—Voice of Nigeria, 7255 with EE sign on at 0500. (Land, TX) 0525 with music, news. (Jensen, IA)

**NORTHERN MARIANAS**—KHBI, Monitor World Service, 17555 with IS, Monitor News and religious program. (Rausch, NJ)

**PAKISTAN**—Radio Pakistan, 15550 at 1717



Transmitting towers at VOA, Delano. Courtesy: Dr. Adrian Peterson, IN.

with IDs, Koran, news, Pakistani music. Into Urdu at 1759. (Lamb, NY)

**PALAU**—KHBN on 9830 at 0855, ID and music. (Dybka, TN)

**PAPUA NEW GUINEA**—NBC Port Moresby, 4890 at 0920 with ID, time check, community announcements, reggae. (Rausch, NJ)

**PERU**—Radio Oriente, 6190 at 0900 in SS with rooster crows, time checks, IDs, "Musica de la Muerto" (music for the dead). Just what I wanted to hear at 5am! (Rausch, NJ); Radio Mundo, 5082.65 at 0930 with IDs, time checks, jingles, community announcements, Andean flute music. (Rausch, NJ)

**PHILIPPINES**—FEBC at 0900 on 11690 with IS, ID, blues and gospel music. (Rausch, NJ)

VOA relay, 9760//15160//15425 with "This Is America," Willis Conover. (Lamb, NY) 9760 at 1437 and 17820 in Special English at 2240. (Low, TX)

**POLAND**—Polish Radio Warsaw, 9525 at 1943 in EE with rock, ID. (Lamb, NY) 11840 at 1639. (Dybka, TN)

**PORTUGAL**—Radio Canada International via Sines relay on 11905 at 0413 with news. Heavy interference. (Land, TN)

**ROMANIA**—Radio Romania International, 11810//11940 at 1900 sign on and into EE program. (Lamb, NY)

**RUSSIA**—Radio Rossi, 13430 at 0201 in RR with theme music, ID, news, pops. (Lamb, NY); Radio Aum Shinrikiyo, 9685 at 0430 with woman in EE with address, ID, Bhuddist song and interpretation by man in EE. (Dybka, TN); Radio Moscow International, 11790 at 0458 with ID, news. (Jensen, IA) 15180 at 0404 and 17675 at 0455. (Low, TX); Radio Centre, 15185 at 1530 with IS, ID, frequencies, inviting letters. Also audible at 0530 on 12010 but very weak. Schedule 1530-1600 on 15185 and 0530 to 0600 on 12010. Address: Radio Station Centre, Nikolskaya Street Building 7, Moscow 103012. Attention: Andrei Nekrasov. (Rausch, NJ)

**SAUDI ARABIA**—BSKSA, 15430 at 0424 in Somali, with AA music, IDs, news. (Lamb, NY)

**SEYCHELLES**—FEBA, 17750 at 0500 with IS, ID, religious program "Saturday Nighe Alive." To the middle east at this time on Fridays only. (Rausch, NJ)

**SLOVAKIA**—Radio Slovakia International, 9810 at 0122 with Slovak/EE language lesson including "please" and "thank you". (Dybka, TN)

**SOUTH AFRICA**—Channel Africa, 7230 at 0449 with ID, chart show. 15220 at 1600 with sign on with IS, ID, African news. (Lamb, NY) 15220 at 0608 with news of Liberian war. (Dybka, TN)

**SOUTH KOREA**—Radio Korea, 11715 with news of Bhudda's birthday celebration, off at 1100.

(Dybka, TN)

**SPAIN**—Spanish National Radio, 9530 in SS at 0342. (Land, TN) 0508 with news. (Jensen, IA) 0528 with weather in Spain (rain—mostly on the plains) (Dybka, TN)

**SYRIA**—Damascus Radio, 12085 at 2019 with news. (Dybka, TN) 2130. (Seefeldt, WI) And //15095 at 2007 sign on and into EE. Now calling themselves Damascus Radio. (Lamb, NY)

**TAIWAN**—Voice of Free China, via WYFR, 5950 at 0220. (Seefeldt, WI) 9680 with EE/Chinese language program at 0358. (Land, TN)

**UKRAINE**—Radio Ukraine International, 7240//15195//17725 at 2101 with news, ID, "Ukrainian Profile." (Lamb, NY) 11790 at 0118. (Low, TX)

**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**—UAE Radio, Dubai, 13675//new 15395//21605 at 1555 in AA. Into EE at 1600. (Lamb, NY)

**UNITED STATES**—Croatian Radio/Radio Zagreb via WHRI on 7315 at 0500 in EE. Into Croatian at 0506. (Low, TX); VOA to Caribbean on 11695 at 0030 to 0130 close. (Poulet, Brazil)

**VATICAN**—Vatican Radio, 7305 at 0250. (Seefeldt, WI)

9605 at 0252 with radio play. (Jensen, IA) 11625 //15090 at 0633 with church news. (Lamb, NY) 17730 to east Africa at 0507. (Low, TX)

**VENEZUELA**—Radio Tachira, 4830 at 1003 sign on in SS with anthem, opening announcements, IDs, pops, slogans. (Lamb, NY); Radio Rumbos, 4970//9660 at 0721 in SS with Latin pops, IDs. (Lamb, NY)

**YUGOSLAVIA**—Radio Yugoslavia, 9505 at 2124 to 2128 closing. (Jensen, IA) 9580 at 0053 with program of Yugoslavian pops. (Dybka, TN) 17710 at 1841 in EE with news, ID, guitars, IS. Heavy QRM. (Lamb, NY)

And that covers things for this month. Time for all of us to lift our glasses in thanks and tribute to the following who did the good deeds this month: Jill Dybka, Nashville, TN; Scott Gentry, Matteson, IL; Tim Land, Kingsport, TN; Ed Rausch, Cedar Grove, NJ; Marina Pappas, Huron, SD; Brad Low, Jacksonville, TX; Rodolphe Poulet, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Marie Lamb, Brewerton, NY; Paul Jensen, Mason City, IA and Jeff Seefeldt, Wausau, WI. Thanks to each of you!

Until next month, good listening! ■

### “Quick HF Antenna System”

Major disasters like tornados, floods, and hurricanes may devastate an area so badly that emergency teams must leave their vehicle and command posts behind, and go in on foot or helicopter. VHF and UHF portable radio systems may easily be moved from one location to another, and quickly set up to re-establish short-range comm channels. Even “suitcase” repeaters might easily be deployed, separating input and output antenna systems by about 100 feet to minimize the necessity of duplexers.

But for worldwide, getting back on the air could present a problem if there is nothing standing to string a dipole in between.

If you had a mobile high-frequency antenna system, it would need some sort of a mount to a good ground plane to get you back on the air quickly. Many rescue teams go in with dipoles and long wires, only to find out they should have brought some sort of a mobile whip. And since mobile whips for high frequency operation are long, they are many times ruled out as a field-deployable set-up.

Not true. At \$17 a band, fiberglass, helical-loaded, mobile whips are no taller than 4 feet when you remove the stainless steel whip tip, and this is certainly small enough to take aboard an airplane to get into the disaster area. The popular “Outbacker” ham/commercial/marine multi-band whip is now available in international orange for



High frequency antenna coupler and whip on a Department of Forestry fire vehicle.



Author West shows off the tiny Kenwood TS-50—almost small enough for an in dash mount..

rescue squads, specifically breaking down into 3 sections that are no longer than 2 feet. This allows you to store it in a suitcase, and carry it onboard. At the scene, screw the sections in together, tap into the band of your choice, and you are ready to screw it into an antenna mount.

But what type of antenna mount do you bring along for emergency HF communications? There are many possibilities. The simple CB-type vice-grip antenna mount is an utterly simple way to grab some ground plane counterpoise, and get your whip on

the air. Welded to the vice-grips is an L-bracket that accepts a PL-259 on the bottom side, and offers your whip a 3/8th x 24 female thread connection on the top side. As long as you put your whip over anything that has a lot of metal below it, you are on the air.

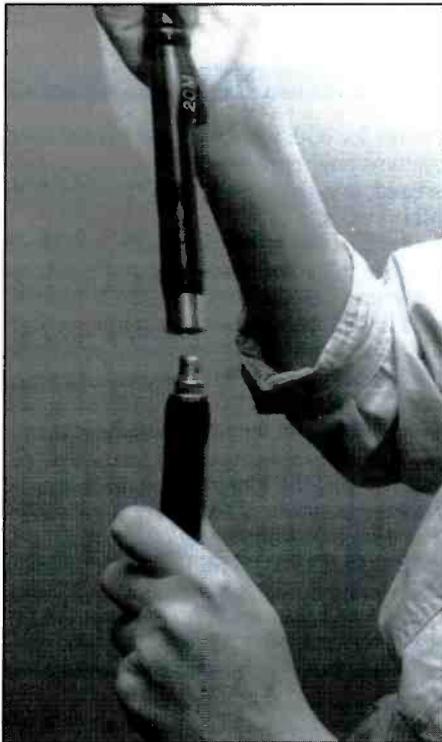
Mobile mounts work swell—but most mobile mounts won't take a big high-frequency whip at highway speeds. A powerful 4-magnet, high-frequency mobile mount was recently put through its paces on several emergency vehicles, and the alu-



Installing the SSB automatic antenna coupler in three minutes flat!



Remote and tuner.



The outbacker emergency whip can break down into three two-foot sections.



This will screw into any 3/8 x 24 threaded base for emergency use.



The Alinco DR-599 with the Multi-Mode Super Repeater Controller.

grounding the mobile unit to the same frame that the antenna is on to minimize stray RF.

For details on the construction of this 4-magnet mount featured on Pages 40 and 41 of the December, 1992 issue of QST Magazine, write Ed Karsin, 9241 Ravenna Road, Unit C-10, Twinsburg, OH 44087; 216/425-8455.

Another quick mounting method is a fully automatic antenna tuner and a non-resonant tall fiberglass whip, part of the SGC high-frequency antenna tuner system. You literally strap the automatic tuner and tall antenna on any metal surface, and you are on the air on any frequency without having to go back and readjust the whip. This could allow you to put the tall antenna high up on a metal structure to improve range, and never need to worry about what your antenna is doing on a particular band. As soon as you transmit with any high-frequency transceiver, the remote-mounted tuner automatically selects the proper amount of inductance and capacitance, and resonates the antenna that is sticking out of the top of the remote mobile mount. We found the performance of the SGC "QMC" system almost identical to the performance of individual whips that needed to be manually changed or adjusted when we changed to different wavelength bands.

For powering your high frequency transceiver, a small gel cell and a solar panel might be all you need until you can tap into the electrical system of anything else around that has a good battery in it. Years ago, an overturned vehicle at the disaster site was usually fresh-out of battery fluids, and could not be used. Now with sealed batteries, you can many times rob the power out of devastated vehicles and have plenty of power to keep you on the air until generators arrive.

So if you regularly handle widespread emergencies, and routinely use high-frequency bands for staying in touch with other emergency groups, do consider the options of some quick mobile mounting schemes that get you back on the air on high frequency in a hurry. ■

minimum frame 4-magnet mount held on like you wouldn't believe. The frame is constructed of brushed 6061-T6 aluminum, and all hardware is stainless steel. The SO-239 connector is made by Amphenol, so the whole set-up sticks to automobile metal to the point you need a couple of people to pry it off.

We were concerned that a capacitive

ground might not resonate different types of mobile whips at specific frequency bands. After all, automobile paint provides no direct contact to the metal below. Under repeated testing, we found absolutely no problems in working high frequency mobile off of a 4-magnet mount on a variety of vehicles with a variety of different paint jobs. But we always recommend well



The SGC high frequency SSB remote head up at eye level in the lifeguard jeep.

# WASHINGTON PULSE

## FCC ACTIONS AFFECTING COMMUNICATIONS

### Notices of Apparent Liability For Failure to Comply With Rules Regarding Painting of Antenna Towers

The Chicago, IL, and San Diego, CA Field Offices issued Notices of Apparent Liability to the following entities for willful violation of Section 17.50 of the Commission's Rules. Violations included failure to paint and illuminate radio antenna towers.

<u>Recipient</u>	<u>Issuing Office</u>	<u>Amount</u>
City of Oceanside Oceanside, CA	San Diego	\$8,000
TCI of Illinois, Inc. Carbondale, IL	Chicago	\$8,000

### FCC Issues Ruling Concerning Preemption Of State And Local Laws Affecting Transceivers That Are Used By Amateur Operators

The Commission granted, in part, a motion by the American Radio Relay League, Incorporated, (ARRL), for a declaratory ruling requesting the Commission preempt certain state statutes and local ordinances affecting transceivers used by Amateur Radio Service licensees.

The laws referenced by the ARRL prohibit the procession of such transceivers if they are capable of the reception of communications on certain frequencies other than amateur service frequencies.

In support of its request, ARRL stated that amateur service transceivers typically allow for incidental reception of adjacent frequencies in order to, *inter alia*, ensure the adequate reception of the entire amateur radio service band. ARRL contended that amateur operators have special needs for out-of-band reception, and that the marketplace has long recognized this by offering transceivers that accommodate these needs.

The Commission held that state and local laws that preclude the possession in vehicles or elsewhere of amateur radio service transceivers by amateur operators merely on the basis that the transceivers are capable of the reception of public safety, special emergency, or other radio service frequencies, the reception of which is not prohibited by federal law, are inconsistent with the federal objectives of facilitating and promoting the amateur radio service and, more fundamentally, with the federal interest in amateur operators' being

able to transmit and receive on authorized amateur service frequencies. Therefore, the Commission held that such state and local laws are preempted by federal law.

### Unlicensed Unicom Stations

The Commission's field offices inspected 168 unicom stations throughout the country. Inspections were performed to determine compliance with FCC licensing requirements and to initiate aeronautical advisory stations that provide information to private aircraft, such as availability of fuel, parking, landing fees, etc. As part of the Commission's compliance improvement project earlier in the year, the Field Operations Bureau sent information letters to known unicom entities reminding them of the Commission's station licensing requirements.

Of 168 stations inspected, 43% (72 stations) were found to be unlicensed. Unlicensed stations will receive Notices of Apparent Liability (fines) or letters warning about the unlicensed status of their stations. Because of the high number of stations found to be unlicensed, more inspections will be conducted in the coming months. Stations found to be operating without a license will receive fines. The Commission regards unlicensed station operation as a serious matter. First offense fines may reach \$10,000.

Unicom stations users who need information about the status of their license should contact the Public Affairs Specialist at their local FCC office. Information about licensing procedures is also available at the Commission's Consumer Assistance Branch in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, at (717) 337-1212.

### Deny Pleadings Of North American Teletrac & Location Technologies, Inc.

The Commission denied an Application for Freeze, Petition to Stay, and Application for Review filed by North American Teletrac and Location Technologies, Inc., through their joint venture PacTel Teletrac.

In March 1993, the Commission adopted a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking proposing to replace the existing interim rules governing the licensing and operation of Automatic Vehicle Monitoring (AVM) systems with new permanent provisions, and to rename the service the Location and Monitoring Service (LMS). This proposal included a rule change that would separate narrowband and wideband LMS systems. Under the Commission's current rules and practices, in effect for nearly 20 years, li-

censes for both wideband and narrowband systems have consistently been issued on a shared, non-exclusive basis in the 904-926 MHz bands.

In response to the rulemaking proposal to alter the rules governing AVM, North American Teletrac and Location Technologies, Inc., through their joint venture, PacTel Teletrac (PacTel) filed an Application for Freeze, Petition for Stay, and Application for Review. In its Application for Freeze, Petition for Stay, and Application for Review. In its Application for Freeze, PacTel asks the Commission to freeze all additional awards of AVM licenses and special temporary authorizations in the 904-912 and 918-926 MHz bands pending proposed rulemaking modifications. Similarly, in its Application for Review and Petition for Stay, PacTel asks the Commission to review the grant of several specific AVM licenses and to stay the grant thereof until its Application for Review has been ruled on.

In each of its pleadings, PacTel premises its request for relief on the assertion that only one wideband pulse-ranging AVM system may be licensed in the 904-912 and 918-926 MHz bands. On this basis, PacTel challenges the Private Radio Bureau's decision to license narrowband operators and more than two wideband systems per market on these frequencies. PacTel also contends that the Private Radio Bureau transgressed its due process rights by issuing the challenged licenses without first ruling on the petitions to deny filed by PacTel.

As discussed at length in the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in PR Docket No. 93-61, the Commission disagrees with PacTel's assertion that only one wideband system per segment was intended to be accommodated in the 904-912 and 918-926 MHz bands. In the Notice, the Commission rejected PacTel's contention, stating that the interim rule was written in a manner intended to promote technological and marketplace development of AVM systems, a goal that would be undermined by restrictive licensing methods. The Commission remains convinced of the unlawfulness of this interpretation. In addition, the Commission found that PacTel's requests are inappropriate because the grant thereof would prejudice the Bureau's outstanding rulemaking.

In short, the Commission concluded PacTel has not demonstrated that a freeze is necessary to prevent it from suffering irreparable harm or to preserve regulatory flexibility, nor has it shown that grant of the license at issue was improper, or that the circumstances at hand warrant issuance of a stay. Finally, the Commission stated that PacTel's due process rights had not been violated, as the rules governing private radio applications and proceedings do not

contemplate the filing of Petitions to Deny. Accordingly, the Commission denied the Application for Freeze, Application for Review, and Petition for Stay.

## FCC Policy On Private Printing Of Forms

The Federal Communications Commission established a policy regarding the printing of blank FCC forms by private companies if they elect to do so as a matter of expediency and convenience to their clients or consumers. This information is also referenced in 47 CFR 0.409. The policy is:

(A) Blank FCC forms may be reproduced by private companies at their own expense provided the following conditions are met:

(1) Use a printing process resulting in a product that is at least comparable in quality to the original document, without change to the paper size, image size, configuration of pages, folds or perforations, and matching as closely as possible the paper weight, paper color and ink color.

(2) Delete in its entirety any and all U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO) indicia that may appear in the margin(s), if applicable.

(3) If the printer wishes to identify a foreign country in which the forms are printed, a marginal notation must be added stating "No U.S. Government funds were used to print this document."

(4) Do not add to the form any other symbol, word or phrase that might be construed as personalizing the form or advertising on it.

(5) Except as specified above, do not delete from or add to any part of the form, or attach anything to it.

(6) Assure that the form being reproduced is an edition currently acceptable by the Commission, which will endeavor to keep the public advised of revisions to its forms, but cannot assume responsibility to the extent of eliminating any element of risk against the use of obsolete forms.

(B) These guidelines do not apply to forms which respondents may wish to reproduce as completed facsimiles on automated equipment to satisfy application or report requirements. Requests for permission to submit such forms to the Commission should be addressed to the Records Management Division, AMD-PIRS, 1919 M Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20554.

For further information on computer-generating FCC forms, contact Judy Boley, telephone (202) 632-7513.

## Operator Service Access And Pay Telephone Rules Affirmed

The Commission affirmed its rules and policies concerning operator service access and pay telephone compensation, with certain modifications.

On April 9, 1992, the Commission pre-

scribed a mechanism by which competitive payphone owners (PPOs) may collect compensation from certain interexchange carriers (IXCs) for originating interstate access code calls from their payphones.

In response to eight petitions for reconsideration, the Commission has affirmed its holding that IXCs must pay PPOs compensation in the amount of \$6 per month by payphone.

The Commission modifies its rules to allow IXCs to avoid the obligation to pay compensation if they certify that they do not receive access code calls from payphones to which they are not presubscribed.

The Commission affirmed its decision that each individual IXC's compensation obligation should be apportioned in accordance with its relative share of toll revenues among IXCs required to pay compensation.

It clarified its requirements pertaining to the customer-owned coin-operated telephone lists provided by local exchange carriers to IXCs and denied Allnet Communications Services, Inc.'s application for review of a staff decision relating to the list of IXCs required to pay compensation.

## Notices of Apparent Liability For Operating Without Proper Authorization

The San Diego, CA; Denver, CO; Vero Beach, FL; Honolulu, HI; Boston, MA; and Detroit, MI, Field Offices issued Notices of Apparent Liability to the following entities for willful violations of Section 301 of the Communications Act. The violations included operating unauthorized radio stations on the frequencies 6.619 kHz, 33.3998 MHz, 156.8 MHz, 156.075 MHz, and 156.600; operating an aviation

ground station on the frequency 91.7 MHz; and operating a radio station on a frequency outside the Citizens Band Radio Service.

Recipient	Issuing Office	Amount
William J. Hamm Monroe, MI	Detroit	\$2,000
Jet Aviation Bedford, MA	Boston	\$8,000
Honolulu Agency Honolulu, HI	Honolulu	\$8,000
Ms. Bonnie Joan Nish El Cajon, CA	San Diego	\$2,000
Wendy's Restaurant Pikeville, KY	Detroit	\$4,000

## Notices of Apparent Liability For Failure To Maintain Transmitter Control

The Los Angeles, CA Field Office issued a Notice of Apparent Liability to the following entity for willful violation of Section 90.427(a) of the Commission's rules regarding failure to maintain transmitter control. The repeater operating on frequency 808.4375/853.4375 MHz was installed with more private line (PL) tones than actual number of licensed users on the repeater, which resulted in harmful interference to other licensees when they transmitted.

Recipient	Issuing Office	Amount
Universal Courier, Ltd. Culver City, CA	Los Angeles	\$750

### FREQUENCY PRINTOUT SERVICE

- Printouts of FCC frequency data
- Your country or selected radius
- Custom searches made to order

**G. Bellows**  
P.O. Box 1239  
Charleston, S.C. 29402

CIRCLE 60 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**SATELLITE TV BUYING GUIDE**

CALL FOR

## SATELLITE TV

**NAME BRANDS AT 50% DISCOUNT**  
This FREE 24 page Consumer Buying Guide tells all about Satellite TV and lists guaranteed lowest prices.

Satman, Inc.  
6310 N. University No. 3798 • Peoria, IL 61612

**1-800-472-8626**

Need a GREAT-sounding, ULTRA-RELIABLE, SOLIDLY-made long play recorder? TIRED of POOR-sounding, FLIMSY recorders?

Why spend well over \$100 for a long play recorder "improvised" from a plastic "consumer-type"? Spend a few more \$\$ and get the BEST!

**PROFESSIONAL 10 HOUR RECORDER.** Built like a **BATTLESHIP**



- \* Special Pop'Comm price \$149
- \* BUILT-IN voice activation (NO box dangling outboard) add \$25
- \* Also available: 12, 14 and 16 hour models
- \* Dialed number decoder, reads numbers from tape \$59

No shipping charges on prepaid orders. COD's OK. Cal. residents add tax. Sorry, no credit cards (all they "do" is increase prices--)

FREE info for reader service card requests.  
FREE 36 page catalog if requested by phone/fax/letter



**VIKING INTERNATIONAL**  
SINCE 1971

150 EXECUTIVE PARK BLVD. #4600  
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94134  
PHONE: (415) 468-2066  
FAX: (415) 468-2067

CIRCLE 83 ON READER SERVICE CARD

December 1993 / POPULAR COMMUNICATIONS / 71

## Beaming In (from page 4)

wave listener. This was a challenge, considering the cheesy little receiver I was using.

The encouragement that so many relatives offered quickly managed to become a matter of well-meaning overkill, and it took years to taper off. Holiday season was the time when they struck. Electronic kits were their weapons of choice.

Aside from the fact that I wasn't particularly interested in building anything, I was also aware that any talents I might have in the area of electronics construction had not yet shown even the slightest flicker of appearing. A junior high school electrical shop project that required each student to assemble a simple Meissner regenerative receiver kit was a disaster. Mine absolutely refused to work until totally rebuilt by the shop teacher.

Yet, the parade of presents consisting of electronic kits began at the first holiday gift-giving opportunity after the family acknowledged my potentials in the field of electronics. Furthermore, it continued, unabated, for many years thereafter. As word of my prodigy spread from relative to relative, this began to snowball. By Thanksgiving, they were asking my father which kits I wanted most. By the week before Christmas, there was a Kneitel family electronics kit-purchasing frenzy. Relatives were fighting over who was going to have the pleasure of giving the VTVM and who would present me with the tube tester.

Years ago, hundreds of electronics kits were available from Heath, Allied Knightkits, EICO, TeleMatic, J. W. Miller, PACO, and many others. There was no shortage of stuff to build. I suspect that eventually I must have had duplicates of half the items produced by the majority of those companies, and singles of virtually everything else.

For decades, thousands of people have built electronics kits, enjoyed themselves, and the kits have worked straightaway without any problems. Not me. Sure, you could make a long list speculating why none of

them ever worked after I built them. I felt the instruction manuals had the construction steps shown in the wrong order, so I worked from my own set of construction steps. I also figured out how to improve the circuits of most of the devices to make them work better. Sometimes the kit companies included a few spare capacitors or resistors, so I designed places in the circuits to use them rather than let them go to waste.

Most of the time, nothing at all happened when the completed kits were turned on. If I could get a kit at least light up for a second or two before smoke appeared, and before the household fuse blew, then I felt that I had scored pretty high on that one. But I don't recall any kit I built ever really worked the way it was supposed to, or for very long.

Personally, I think the only possible problem was my soldering. I hadn't mastered the technique. For years, my solder connections looked like large blobs of Double-O buckshot with long spikes protruding from them. However, in those years, I believed that I had a more important meditative agenda to deal with than soldering. This included my immediate concern for the people of China whom I was assured would go to bed hungry if I didn't finish the food on my plate. Nobody in China ever starved on my account.

My studies in the area of radio and electronics had also left my head spinning with philosophical matters to ponder that nobody could explain. For instance, I knew that the word *replay* meant a radio station was playing a program over again, and the word *realign* meant that a radio's internal adjustments needed to be aligned again. Yet when a radio blows its fuse, why don't we say it needs to be *refused*? If you get shocked more than once, shouldn't that be a *revolt*? And if radios must have *resistors*, isn't it logical that they should also need components called *sistors*? My electrical shop teacher would shake his head and frankly admit that no other eighth grade student had ever asked him these genius-level questions. He could offer no answers,

but strongly suggested I definitely learn to solder without further delay.

I did the best I could with the kits, which isn't saying much. My usual practice was to do what I could inside, then finish off all of the exteriors of the failed kits to at least look as good as possible. Then I'd arrange them on shelves in my room for display to visiting relatives. Luckily, nobody ever wanted to see a demonstration of anything in actual operation. When people showed up, I pointed out the kit they had given me, tell them how much fun I had building it, and the many new things I had learned during the construction process.

My display shelves were also useful for letting the family see which kits I already owned. I always hoped this would begin giving them some message. I wanted to get across the idea that after several Christmases worth of test equipment, tuners, amplifiers, loudspeakers, receivers, transmitters, and other kits that I couldn't make work, it was enough with the kits. I would have preferred new headphones, or a log book. A pair of sneakers or a yo-yo would have done the trick.

The parade of electronics kits in my Christmas stocking continued. After many years, however, the kits given to me began to slowly diminish in number. Eventually, at some point in the early 1960's, the kit gifts had mostly stopped. Guess folks realized I wasn't destined to win the Nobel Prize, so there was no further point in wasting a Heathkit on the likes of me.

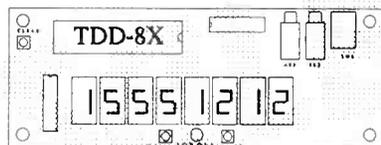
Still, I can't help but think that it was the failure of these good people to continue purchasing Heathkits that eventually led to that company's decision, last year, to stop producing electronic kits. I suspect Heathkit was providing a grace period to see if any more of my family members were still wondering about what to get me for Christmas. After they were certain the Kneitel family electronic kit-buying spree had finally and definitely ended, Heathkit simply saw no further reason to stay in business.

Of course, these days there are new companies producing electronic kits. As fate would have it, last year my grandchildren gave me a couple of these kits for Christmas. These were a cinch to construct! I didn't even have to redesign them, furthermore the step-by-step instructions made a lot more sense than ever before. And, for a change, I didn't need to use my big 100-watt soldering iron, nor the acid-core solder that I had depended upon in my youth.

A miracle! I was amazed to find that the kits I recently received worked perfectly the first time I tried them. Obviously, with the passage of the years, electronic kits have finally gotten a lot more intelligent.

Hopefully, I'll receive more electronics kits for gifts this Christmas. Folks, don't go away. If I can circulate hints about my interest in kits to enough of my relatives, that might give Heathkit enough of a reason to go back into the electronic kit business!

### Holiday Sale on the TDD-8X Touch Tone Decoder/Display and ASCII Converter Board with 104 character memory



**MoTron Electronics**

310 Garfield Street Suite 4 Eugene, Oregon 97402

Orders: (800) 338-9058

Info: (503) 687-2118

Fax: (503) 687-2492

**Only \$89.00 Regularly \$129.00**

The TDD-8X features a large 8-digit LED display and decodes all 16 DTMF digits. The 104 character memory is viewed, without loss of data, by scrolling either left or right. Although a computer is not required, the serial ASCII output allows for automatic logging of decoded number groups. IBM/Compatible logging software is included. Available accessories include a Plastic Mounting Kit (\$15), Audio/Computer Cables (\$20) and a 12VDC AC Power Adapter (\$10).

**Hurry! Sale ends December 31, 1993!**

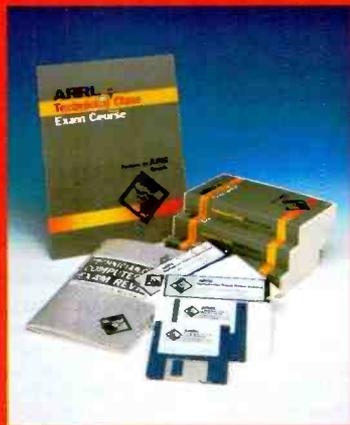
Shipping/Handling \$5 USA/Canada, \$15 Foreign  
30 day money back guarantee! Try at no risk!  
Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted

# Your **HAM RADIO LICENSE** is only hours away with **THE ARRL TECHNICIAN CLASS VIDEO COURSE**

**The Fast, Easy, Fun Way to Pass Your Novice- and Technician-Class FCC Written Exams!**



**ENJOYING  
HAM RADIO  
HAS NEVER  
BEEN EASIER!**



## Get the Best, When You Need the Best!

- Only the **American Radio Relay League (ARRL)**, the national organization of Amateur Radio Operators, has more than 75 years experience in helping people—just like you—become hams. With our expert help, **you'll be on the air in no time!**
- The ARRL Technician Class Video Course demonstrates every important concept on video. You succeed because you completely understand the material, not because of rote memorization.
- Only the ARRL has the resources to make sure you have the latest, most accurate information on video. With the ARRL, you **know** your course is fully updated for the current FCC exams.
- Your course is produced in association with King Schools, whose award-winning "Monster Graphics" let you see your instructor and "the action" at the same time.
- With the ARRL, expert help is only a phone call away. Call us any business day, **toll-free**, to have your questions about the ARRL Technician Class Video Course or your FCC exam answered personally.



## Your Complete ARRL Technician Class Home Study Video Course Includes:

- **Three exciting video tapes—five hours of invaluable instruction—covering everything you need to pass your Novice and Technician Class written exams**
- **164-page Course Book with detailed notes.**
- **Every FCC question—with correct answers and detailed explanations.**
- **Six practice exams to "tune you up" for the real exam. On the big day, you'll be relaxed—and more than ready!**

Your ARRL Technician Class Video Course is produced by King Schools, Inc., a recognized world leader in the production of exam preparation video courses. King videos work, and they get the job done for the student like no other medium can.

And your ARRL Technician Class Course is no exception. You'll witness the magic of King's 3-D animation and full screen "monster" graphics, see problems solved right before your eyes, and always be in complete control of the learning process—able to stop, rewind, and review any part of the course whenever you like.



## NO MORSE CODE REQUIRED

Your ARRL Technician Class Video Course is all you need to pass your FCC Technician Class exam and start exploring every nook and cranny of the VHF/UHF ham bands—that's full access: all bands, all modes!

Start with a simple FM mobile rig and follow your interests wherever they lead.

## Optional Exam Software Available

The ARRL Technician Class Computerized Exam Review is a fun, user friendly program that lets you choose questions by subject, or take them all.

At your command, you'll see on-screen correct answers with ARRL's detailed explanations.

Plus... the program selects unanswered or previously missed questions, tracks your progress, and gives you a personal Report Card so you can watch your score improve!

## So What Are You Waiting For?

With your new license, the world of Amateur Radio awaits you. Pass your written exam now with the ARRL Technician Class Video Course...and **get in on the fun!**

**1. Your ARRL Technician Class Video Course, only .....\$99**

—OR GET EVEN MORE!—

**2. Your ARRL Technician Class Video Course, Plus The Technician Class Computerized Exam Review Program (A \$49 Value), all only .....\$119**

To Order, Call 1-800-32-NEW HAM or Tear Out And Mail Today

**OK! I want to start enjoying the World of Amateur Radio. Rush me:**

Complete ARRL Technician Class Video Course, Only ..... \$99

Complete ARRL Technician Class Video Course And Technician Class Computerized Exam Review. All only ..... \$119

### Computerized Exam Review

Macintosh  IBM Compatible (512k, hard drive)

Specify  3 1/2"  5 1/4" Disks

**The American Radio Relay League**  
Helping Hams Get Started Since 1914

225 Main St, Newington, CT 06111  
PC 203-666-1541 • Fax 203-665-7531

### Ship To:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_  
State, ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

**Charge To:**  
 MC  VISA  AMEX  Discover  
Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

EXP \_\_\_\_\_  
 Check or Money Order Enclosed  
TOTAL PURCHASE \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping and Handling  
 UPS Surface, \$5  
 FEDEX 1-2 Day Delivery, \$15

In CT add 6% Tax

TOTAL AMOUNT \$ \_\_\_\_\_

## Order Risk Free

**We're so sure you'll do well on your exam with the Technician Class Video Course that we make this guarantee:**

1. Examine your Technician Class Video Course free for 20 days. If it's not what you expected, simply return it for a full refund—no questions asked.

2. You will pass your FCC written exam with the ARRL Technician Class Video Course. If you fail your test within one year, return your course and we'll refund your money. Every penny. **You pass, or you don't pay!** (Include a dated proof of purchase and the date and location of your VEC-administered exam session when you return your course.) **And...**

3. In addition, the veteran hams at ARRL Headquarters in Newington, Connecticut, stand ready to answer your questions and provide expert advice and information. **We won't let you fail.**

## PROFESSIONALS' CHOICE!

**TIRE OF TOYS?** The **VX-100** crystal-controlled miniature FM transmitter uses **surface mount technology** to let you hear every sound in your home up to 2 miles away on any programmable scanner or VHF surveillance receiver! The complete device is only slightly larger than a 9V battery with the battery installed! The **VX-100** is sensitive enough to pick-up a whisper from across a large room and is **guaranteed** to outperform VHF surveillance transmitters selling for hundreds of dollars. RF power is **100mW output** with a 9V battery for long range even under adverse conditions. Automated assembly of surface mount components and **simple 5 minute assembly** by the user allows the price of the **VX-100** to be a fraction of the cost of even lower quality units. Assembly consists of attaching 3 wires to the transmitter module. Each unit is pre-tested, pre-aligned and comes complete with instructions and a **30 day unconditional moneyback guarantee!** Use it for a month. If you don't like it for any reason, return for a courteous refund. The **VX-100** is available on 3 surveillance transmitter frequencies; **A 139.970MHZ, B 140.00MHZ, C 139.940MHZ.** Channel **B** shipped unless otherwise specified. Custom frequencies available by special order. Only **\$79.98 + \$2.00 S&H** or buy **2 for \$75 each** with free S&H. VISA, MC, MO, for immediate shipping. **COD orders add \$5.00.**

**Crystal Controlled!**

Uses standard 9V battery



**DECO INDUSTRIES** • BOX 607  
BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507  
914-232-3878

CIRCLE 58 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Save \$100'S

- All makes and models
- Quality Equipment
- Shipped within 24 hrs
- Years of customers complete satisfaction
- Free catalog

## L & L ELECTRONICS, INC.

1430 Miner St. Suite 522  
Des Plaines, IL 60016

VISA 1-800-542-9425 MASTER CARD

Purchaser Must agree to comply with all State and Federal laws.

## FREE CATALOG! 1-800-648-7938

JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC  
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

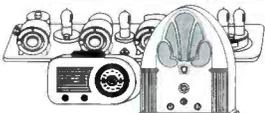
- Special Dealer Prices! • Compare out Low Retail Prices!
- Guaranteed Prices & Warranties!
- Orders Shipped Immediately! VISA/MC/AmEx

## REPUBLIC CABLE PRODUCTS, INC.

4080 Paradise Rd. #15, Dept. 137 Las Vegas, NV 89109  
For all other information (702)362-9026

CIRCLE 86 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE SAMPLE COPY!



## ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Largest-Circulation Monthly Magazine

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services

Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books, Telegraph, 40's & 50's Radios & more...

Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!

1-Year: \$29.95 (\$44.95 by 1st Class)  
6-Month Trial - \$16.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-T8, Carlisle, MA 01741



Or Call: (508) 371-0512



# COMMUNICATIONS SHOP

**Advertising Rates:** POP'COMM subscribers are entitled to one FREE 30-word non-commercial classified ad per year. Enclose subscription name label with ad copy. For those people not in the previously mentioned group, non-commercial ads are 30 cents per word, including abbreviations and addresses; minimum charge \$6.00 per issue. Ads from firms offering commercial products or services are \$1.00 per word; minimum charge \$20.00 per issue. Boldface words are \$1.20 each (specify which words). Leading key words set in all caps at no additional charge. All ads must be prepaid in full at time of insertion; a 5% discount is offered for prepaid 6 time insertions. All ads must be typewritten double spaced.

**Approval:** All ad copy is subject to Publisher's approval and may be modified to eliminate references to equipment and practices which are either illegal or otherwise not within the spirit or coverage scope of the magazine.

**Closing Date:** The 10th day in the third month preceding date of publication. Because the advertisers and equipment contained in Communications Shop have not been investigated, the Publisher of Popular Communications cannot vouch for the merchandise listed therein. Direct all correspondence and ad copy to: PC Communications Shop, 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

**TOMCAT'S BIG CB HANDBOOK**, by Tom Kneitel. 221 large pages, fully illustrated. Complete guide to worldwide AM, SSB, Freeband, 27 MHz operations. Everything they never told you (legal & otherwise) from world's leading CB authority. Only \$13.95 plus \$4.00 postage (\$5.00 to Canada) from CRB Research Books, Inc., PO Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NYS residents add \$1.53 sales tax).

**WOW! UNDERSTANDING & REPAIRING CB RADIOS** by Lou Franklin. Giant 380-page technical book picks up where THE "SCREWDRIVER EXPERTS" GUIDE leaves off. Includes circuit descriptions and troubleshooting guide for virtually all CB radios: 23 and 40-channel, crystal and PLL, solid-state and tube, AM, FM, SSB, CW, American, British and export models. Covers test equipment, transistor basics, synthesizers, receivers, transmitters, power supplies, T/R switching, antennas, interference, parts and accessory sources. Over 350 illustrations plus huge subject index. Moneyback Guarantee! Only \$29.95 plus \$3.50 U.S. & Canadian Air Mail, VISA/MC accepted. Free catalog of unique CB books, plans, and modification kits with order. Catalog only \$2. **CBC INTERNATIONAL INC., BOX 31500PC, Phoenix, AZ 85046.** Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976.

**CW Lite** is the easiest Morse Code training method in the world, bar none! And it is the fastest, too. Just closed your eyes and relax. This powerful **hypnosis cassette tape** does the rest. **Subliminals** speed you along! Only \$15.95 ppd in US (NY residents add \$1.28 tax). Order today! **PASS Publishing**, Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790. VISA, MC, COD: 516-584-8164; FAX: 516-584-9409.

**WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books!** A large selection of outstanding titles covering scanners, "confidential" frequency registries, bugging, wire tapping, electronic surveillance, covert communications, computers, espionage, monitoring, and more! New titles being added constantly! Ask for our big FREE catalog. CRB Research, BOX 56-PC, Commack, NY 11725.

**PAN-COM INT'L CATALOG.** Over 350 Kits, Plans, Licensed/unlicensed. AM/FM broadcasting. Ham/CB/SW/DX, 1750M transmitters. Surveillance devices, Computers/Software, Science Projects, MORE! \$1 refundable. Box 130-P08, Paradise, CA 95967.

**RADIO MONITORS NEWSLETTER OF MARYLAND FOR THE SERIOUS SHORTWAVE AND SCANNER LISTENERS.** PO BOX 394, Hampstead, MD 21704. For a one year subscription: \$15.00. Sample copy: one dollar.

**SCANNER MODIFICATION HANDBOOK VOL. 1** by Bill Cheek ("Doctor Rigomortis"). The original 160-page book. Performance improvement modifications. Simple step-by-step instructions, many photos. Primarily PRO-2004 & PRO-2005, some for PRO-34, BC-200/205XLT, BC-705XLT, BC-705XLT. Restore blocked-out bands, speed up scanning rate, disable "beep," increase number of channels, improve squelch action, add an S-meter, interface with shortwave receivers, etc. Make the PRO-2004 & 2005 into a 6,400 channel scanner; put 3,200 channels into the PRO-34! Plus, cellular frequency charts, antenna info & mods, inside info on frequency management, operating hints, emergency power supplies, scanners & the law, lots more! Only \$17.95, plus \$4.00 shipping (\$5 to Canada). Residents of NY State add \$1.87 tax. Big 220 page VOL. 2 with more mods for PRO-2004/5/6, PRO-34, PRO-2022, BC-760/950XL, BC200/205XL, now available, \$17.95 plus \$4.00 shipping (\$5.00 to Canada). NY State residents include \$1.87 tax. If both books are ordered at the same time, send only \$4.50 shipping, (\$5.50 to Canada). Order from CRB Research Books, Inc., PO Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Tel: (516) 543-9169.

**CW? NO PROBLEM.** You can increase your speed, no matter how many times you've failed before. Results guaranteed when you follow the instructions. **PASS Publishing's CW Mental-Block Buster** program helps you explode mental blocks that hold you back. Based on 40 years of research, the CW Mental-Block Buster uses guided meditation, dynamic visualizations, and powerful affirmations to blast through mental blocks. You can do code! That means new bands, more contacts, more fun! (This is not a CW practice tape.) The CW Mental-Block Buster audio cassette and practice booklet are only \$29.95 ppd. in the US (NY residents add \$2.08 sales tax). (Quantity discounts available for classes.) **PASS Publishing**, PO Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790. VISA, MC, COD: 516-584-8164; FAX: 516-584-9409.

**SURVEILLANCE TRANSMITTER KITS** tune from 65 to 305 MHz. Main powered duplex, telephone, room, combination telephone/room. Catalog with **Popular Communications, Popular Electronics and Radio-Electronics** book reviews of "Electronic Eavesdropping Equipment Design," \$2.00. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS**, PO Box 377785, Chicago, IL 60637-7785.

**SUPER CABLE TV "TURN-ON CHIPS."** Provides full service Activation. Easily installs inside your factory Cable Box. Includes instructions & illustrations. Jerrold: Starcom-6 & Starcom-7. Scientific Atlanta: 8500..8550..8570..8580..8590 & 8600. Tocom: 5503-VIP & 5507. Zenith: ST-1000 thru ST-5000. CALL NOW!! **MASTER COMPONENTS** (310) 920-0570. Sold for test purposes only.

# INTRODUCING THE



## AR3030 HF Receiver



### Superior Performance & Unsurpassed Value!

AOR offers leading edge technology in receiver design with the introduction of the AR3030! Unbelievable design & price tag...nothing has been spared! Compare AR3030 features with other receivers costing over \$1000.... The AR3030 is a winner!

- DDS (Direct Digital Synthesizer) w/ patented NCO (Numeric Controlled OSC)- improves carrier to noise ratio
- 10Hz tuning accuracy • RIT control CW/SSB • Processed aluminum enclosure & chassis for durability
- High sensitivity & excellent Selectivity • Synchronous detector improves AM signals under fading conditions
- Tuning via keyboard or large smooth main tuning shaft encoder and knob
- COR (Carrier Operated Relay) for remote start/stop of recorder only when signal is present
- TCXO (Temp. Compensated Crystal OSC) 5PPM (-5°F+130°F); not optional
- Wide dynamic range using DBM (Double Balance Mixer) in 1st mixer. +100dB w/ higher intercept point than other receivers in this class
- AGC control with AGC off position • Large amber backlit LCD • Accurate analog S meter
- Dual VFO for increased flexibility • RS-232C serial interface for computer control (Software avail.; see opts.)
- 13.8VDC and internal batteries (8AA NiCad or dry cell required); AC adapt.
- 2 year factory warranty. EDCO is the factory authorized U.S. service center
- Ask your dealer about EDCO's Extended Warranty available thru your dealer

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**Frequency:** 30-kHz-30MHz plus opt. internal VHF converter 108-174MHz  
**Memories:** 100 programmable w/ scan **Modes:** AM, LSB, USB, CW, FAX, FMN  
**Tuning Accuracy:** 10Hz **Image & Spurious rejection:** >70dB  
**Dynamic Range:** >100dB @ 25kHz spacing  
**Antenna inputs:** (1) Coax 50Ω unbal. (2) 450Ω bal. (3) Hi-Z for whip  
**Audio output:** External speaker, FAX, Record **IF Output:** 455kHz **Computer:** RS-232C  
**Power:** 12VDC -800mA (max. audio); 8AA Nicad or Alk (not incl.) **Size:** 10"W x 3.5"H x 9.5"D; 4.8 lbs.

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

**Filters:** User plug-in upgrade Collins Torsional mechanical filters  
CW-500Hz; Shape Factor 3, SSB-2.3kHz; Shape Factor 1.8,  
AM- 6kHz; Shape Factor 1.6  
**VHF Converter:** 108-174MHz **RS-232C:** Software  
NiCad Pack 8AA NiCad 500MA (set of 8)

**CONTACT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER FOR DETAILS !**

### AVAILABLE FROM THESE FINE DEALERS

- AMATEUR & ADV. COMMUNICATIONS  
(DE) • 302-478-2757  
ASSOCIATED RADIO  
(KS) • 800-497-1457  
BURGHARDT AMATEUR CENTER  
(SD) • 800-927-4261  
C-COMM  
(WA) • 800-426-6528  
EAST COAST AMATEUR RADIO  
(NY) • 716-835-8530  
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BANK (EEB)  
(VA) • 800-368-3270  
ELI'S AMATEUR RADIO  
(FL) • 800-780-0103  
HAM RADIO OUTLET (11 locations)  
West • 800-854-6046  
Mountain • 800-444-9476  
Southeast • 800-444-7927  
Mid-Atlantic • 800-444-4799  
New England • 800-444-0047  
HAM STATION  
(IN) • 800-729-4373  
HAMTRONICS  
(PA) • 800-426-2820  
HARDIN ELECTRONICS  
(TX) • 800-433-3203  
INTERNATIONAL RADIO SYSTEMS  
(FL) • 305-594-4313  
JUN'S ELECTRONICS  
(CA) • 800-882-1343  
K-COMM, INC.  
(TX) • 800-344-3144  
LENTINI COMMUNICATIONS  
(CT) • 800-666-0908  
MICHIGAN RADIO  
(MI) • 800-878-4266  
MIKE'S ELECTRONICS  
(FL) • 800-427-3066  
OKLAHOMA COMMUNICATION CTR.  
(OK) • 800-765-4267  
OMAR ELECTRONICS  
(GA) • 404-466-3241  
R & L ELECTRONICS  
(OH) • 800-221-7735  
RADIO CITY COMMUNICATIONS  
(MN) • 203-264-0943  
RADIO WORLD  
(NV) • 702-294-2666  
RAY'S AMATEUR ELECTRONICS  
(NC) • 800-845-5338  
UNIVERSAL AMATEUR RADIO  
(OH) • 800-431-3939  
VHF COMMUNICATIONS  
(NY) • 800-752-8813  
WALCOTT RADIO  
(IA) • 800-628-6299

Available At Your Favorite Dealer, or  
Call, FAX or Write  
Electronic Distributors Co. for nearest dealer!



Dist. by: Electronic Distributors Co.  
P.O. Box 1936 • Vienna • VA 22180  
Ph 703 • 938 • 8105 FAX 703 • 938 • 6911  
Contact your favorite Dealer today!



## WORLDS SMALLEST FM TRANSMITTERS

### NEW! POWERFUL! ULTRA-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER KITS

Surface Mount Technology (SMT) makes these the smallest high performance transmitters available anywhere! Use them with any broadcast FM receiver. Complete, easy to assemble kits with all SMT parts already assembled to the circuit board.

XST500 - Voice transmitter includes a super sensitive microphone to transmit voices at the level of a whisper up to a mile away.

XST500 ..... \$44.95

XPS250 - Phone transmitter uses no batteries, attaches to your phone line, and transmits conversations up to 1/4 mile away.

XSP250 ..... \$34.95

 WE ACCEPT CHECK, VISA, MC, MO, OR COD (S & H EXTRA)

 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
CALL: 1-800-336-7389

**XANDI ELECTRONICS - SINCE 1981**  
201 E Southern Ave., Suite 111, Tempe, AZ 85282



**XST500**



**XSP250**



**ASK FOR CATALOG**

CIRCLE 84 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## SPY ON THE EARTH



See live on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Capture live breathtaking images of the Earth for fun or profit. Zoom in up to 20X. Send \$39 check or M.O. (\$45 air, \$50 overseas) for our fantastic 12 diskette set of professional quality copyrighted programs (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, image acquisition, image processing, 3-D projections and more. Direct reception from the satellites guaranteed worldwide without a satellite dish. Schematics included for interface. For FREE information log-on to our bulletin board anytime at: (718) 740-3911.

**VANGUARD Electronic Labs**  
Dept. PC, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.  
Hollis, NY 11423 Tel. 718-468-2720

## SURVEILLANCE & COUNTERSURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices

Bugging/Phone Tapping Detectors • Caller IDs  
Phone Scramblers • Voice Changers • Shotgun Mics  
Vehicle Tracking • Transmitters • Locksmithing • AND MORE!

**NEW!** 7-hour telephone recording system.  
Tapes phone calls automatically. \$125.00

**EDE** FOR CATALOG SEND \$5.00 TO...  
P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 691-3476

**PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING**  
Our Best Yet.....1994 EDITION....Our Best Yet

Includes the latest cable box and satellite (PLUS, B-MAC) fixes. Lots of schematics and chip files (all new), bullets, ECM's, etc. ONLY \$19.95. Out best yet. Other Pay TV editions, volumes 1-5 (all different) \$15.95 each. The complete Wizard, VCI PLUS hacking, \$15.95. Satellite Systems Under \$600. \$12.95. Wireless Cable Hacking \$12.95. Hacker Video \$19.95. Any 3/\$34.95 or 5/\$52.95. Scrambling News monthly \$29.95. Scrambling News Year One (176 pages) \$39.95. Everything listed here and more \$129.95. Includes all our information. Catalog \$1. C.O.D.'s are OK. Add \$6

**SCRAMBLING NEWS**  
1552P HERTEL AVE., #123  
BUFFALO, NY 14216 Voice/FAX (716) 874-2088

CIRCLE 79 ON READER SERVICE CARD



## The New Realistic® PRO-43 Scanner Radio Shack®

Phones

Our 17th Year of DISCOUNTS  
Freight prepaid, save tax  
Toll Free 800-231-3680

PRO-43 List \$349.95

Our Delivered Price \$290.00

"We discount everything in the RS catalog"

22511 Katy Fwy.

Katy (Houston), TX 77450

1-713-392-0747 FAX 713-574-4567

CIRCLE 70 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**NORTHEAST SCANNING NEWS**, the UHF/VHF scanner publication for scanners from Maine through Virginia. Nearly 800 subscribers read this 68-paged news-magazine monthly. One-year subscription is \$26, sample copy is \$2.50 (United States residents only!). Make checks or money orders payable to LES MATTSOHN, P.O. Box 62-P, Gibbstown, NJ 08027.

**NEW 1993 CB IMPORT/EXPORT RADIO CATALOG**—Hard to find CB Dealers, Equipment, Modification Kits and Plans—\$3.00. **LORD WYATT COMMUNICATIONS**, PO Box 030128PCJ, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0001.

**CANADIANS ONLY.** Lowest prices, Bearcat-AOR, Uniden, Midland, Ranger, Galaxy, K40, Wilson, Antron, Valor, Sangean, MFJ, Diamond. Free Price List. Catalog \$2.00. Cellular Communications, 83 Galaxy Blvd., Unit #39, Rexdale, ONT., M9E 5X6. (416) 675-0029.

**WANTED:** WWII-1970 x-band radars/microwave, civilian/military-working or not. Test equipment, parts. SHF, BOX 10215, PGH, PA 15232-0215.

**"PERMANENT MAGNET MATERIALS SHORT COURSE."** Complete history, materials listing, glossary, specifications, applications, design criteria, sources. Details—\$2.50, order refundable. SJJ Publishing, Dept., A004PC, Hanna, IN 46340-0152.

**COMPLETE LAW ENFORCEMENT CELLULAR** phone monitoring guide. All methods of attack, frequencies, channels, base, spacing, increment search, cell search, **phone number target interception**. **FREE** equipment catalog with order. \$21, Operative Supply, PO BOX 2343C, Atlantic Beach, NC 28512.

**CELLULAR HACKERS BIBLE.** Theory—Hacks—Modifications—\$53.95. Cellular Cloning Video—\$39.95. Cellular Programmers Bible—\$84.45. COD's: (602) 782-2316. FAX: (602) 343-2141. TELECODE, PO Box 6426-PC, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

**CABLE TEST CHIPS** Scientific-Atlantic 8550, SA8500-310, 311, 320, 321 (specify) \$33.95. 8580-338—\$69.95. 8570xxx, 8590xxx, 8590 (11 BUT-TON)—\$69.95. TOCOM 5503/07 VIP—\$33.95. ZENITH ZF-1 \$33.95. STARCOM 6 (except BB)—\$33.95. STARCOM7 (except M1)—\$49.95. STARCOM 7 (M1)—\$109.95. **CABLE HACKERS BIBLE**—\$53.95. **CELLULAR CLONING VIDEO**—\$39.95. **CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS BIBLE**—\$84.45. COD's: (602) 782-2316. FAX: (602) 343-2141. Catalog \$3. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-PC, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

**KENWOOD & ICOM Service Bulletins.** 175+ pages covering all models—\$39.95. Catalog—\$3.00. COD's 602-782-2316/FAX 602-343-2141. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-PC, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

**SELECTED SHAREWARE (MSDOS):** Choice programs. All good. Many unusual. No disappointments. \$1 each. Free catalog on disk. Restricted book listing included. **MENTOR PUBLICATIONS, Box 1549-P, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.**

**CB, HAM, SWL DISCOUNT OUTLET.** Cobra, Uniden, Phillips, K40, A/S, Larsen, Firestick, Valor. Many hard to find items. Catalogs \$1.00. Mobile installations available at our retail store. Custom Auto Radio, Dept. P3, 660 Arsenal St., Watertown, MA 02173. Tel. 617-923-2122.

**MEN OF ACTION AND ADVENTURE** — Paladin Press has been described as "the most dangerous press in America." Millions of satisfied readers disagree. Outrageous and controversial books and videos on firearms, exotic weaponry, unconventional warfare, new identity, espionage and investigation, privacy, action careers and more! To order our 50-page catalog send \$1.00 to: Paladin Press, Box 1307-3BP, Boulder, CO 80306. (303) 443-7250.

**VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR** Restores Horizontal & Vertical sync lines from distorted analogue video formats. For Information on completed units & pricing write: R.C. Distributing, Box 552, South Bend, IN 46624. Phone: (219) 236-5776.

**FOR SALE:** Two Realistic CB walkie-talkies, model TRC-216. 40 ch., 5W. Uses Nicds or AAs. Includes carry case and wall charger. manual. Mint cond.—\$100 each. Realistic 40 ch. AM/SSB mobile CB. Mint cond with bracket, mic and manual \$135. Postal mo only! H. Ort, 270 Mechanic St., Red Bank, NJ 07701.

**New 8th Edition, Kneitel's "Top Secret" Registry of U.S. Gov't. Radio Frequencies!** Giant 268 page book; largest amount of fed agency comms data ever published in 1 book. Includes worldwide American mil bases, FBI, DEA, Secret Service, Customs, ATF, Immigration, US Marshals, FCC, FAA, EPA, USCG, CIA, Border Patrol, IRS, State Dept, Dept. Agri., Nat'l. Parks, Postal Service, GSA, lots more, plus UHF aero. Also. Canadian listings, foreign gov't mil listings for Caribbean, Latin American, & Mideast hotspots. New key-freq. VHF/UHF index section. The ultimate insiders' scanner directory! Plenty of HF freq. info, too. Lots of new & updated data. All for \$21.95, plus \$4.00 shipping/handling (Canada \$5.00). Residents of NY State please add \$2.21 tax. From CRB Research Books, Inc., PO Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. VISA/MC accepted. Tel: 1-(516) 543-9169.

**RADIO SHACK DEALER** - Lowest prices all Radio Shack equipment. PRO-2006 - only \$349. PRO 43 - only \$279. PRO-37 - only \$259; Sangean AT5803 - only \$169; SONY 2010 - only \$345. Order toll-free 1-800-848-3004. CoTronics, Inc., 2200 SE Federal Hwy., Stuart, FL 34994.

**NATIONAL SCANNING REPORT**, America's #1 all-scanning magazine. Articles, frequencies, new products, more. One year subscription (\$17.50) includes custom frequency print-out for your country. Order toll-free 1-800-423-1331. Sample copies \$3.00 cash from Box 360, Wagontown, PA 19376.

**WANTED:** Pre-1925 Antique RADIOS and parts. Also later models with 15 or more tubes, or bright colored cases. Matthew Kurzdorfer, 107 Falconer Street, North Tonawanda, New York 14120-6108, (716) 695-0036.

**FOR SALE:** ICR1 New \$385.00; AEA CP1 Computer Interface w/Commodore 64 Software (New) \$150.00; McKay Dymek DA100 Active Antenna \$75.00; SBE Opti-Scan w/Instruction Book and Cards \$100.00; Kenwood SP100 Speaker (new) \$50.00; Handic 6 Channel W/T \$35.00; Antenna Specialist VHF/UHF Pre-Amp \$35.00; Gladding Islander AM/FM/MB/LW/VHF with RDF \$35.00; Regency 8 Channel Crystal Scanner \$25.00; Grove Spectrum Probe \$25.00. John Lewitsky, 615 Main Street, Stroudsburg, PA 18360. (717) 629-3403.

**RCI-2950 Modification Manual.** Including power and modulation increase. Clarifier, receiver modifications. Operating hints and more. Parts included. \$20.00 ppd U.S. Money Order. \$25.50 COD (MO residents add \$1.15 tax). Scott, PO Box 510408, St. Louis, MO 63151-0408. (314) 846-0252.

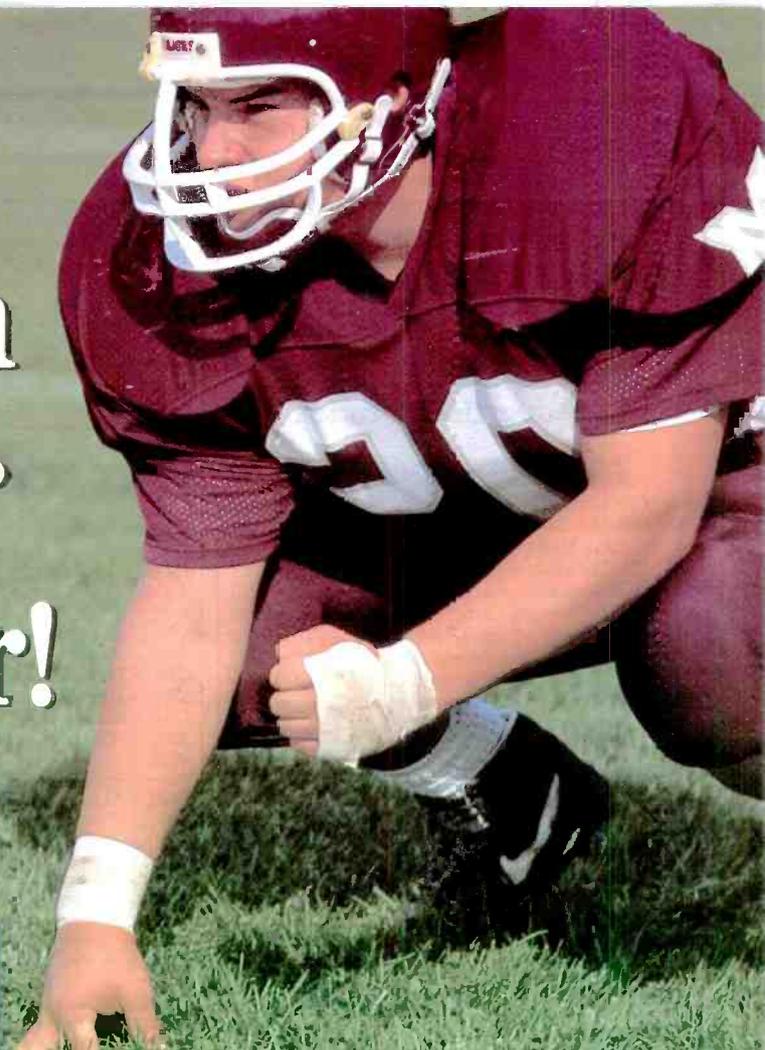
**PRO 43, 39, 2026, 37, 34, 2006** 800 MHz modifications. Well explained and illustrated sets. \$12 each. A.P. 500 - Dineen, Apt. #300, Labrador City, NFLD, Canada A2V 1E6.

**HAM RADIO PROGRAMS** (plus 100s of other applications). Low as \$1.00 per disk. Send \$2.00 for catalog and sample disk to: TRI-MI SOFTWARE, 517 Pine Brook Road, Eatontown, NJ 07724. (908) 389-1049.

**NEW AR-1500** w/SSB, \$469; AR-2800 w/SSB, \$420; AR-3000, \$995; BC-200XLT, \$239; BC760XLT, \$269; New BC-2500XLT. Call!!! New BC-890XLT. Call!!! BC-855XLT with 100 memories, \$225, shortwaves, CBs, antennas, books, more!!! Price sheets. \$1. We take trades!!! Buy/sell/trade new and used. Free UPS shipping to 48 states. GALAXY, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309. (216) 376-2402. Our 10th year!

**SHORTWAVE & SCANNER** computer service. Shortwave Paradise, 2008 SW 15th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315-1871. Six months, \$15, one year, \$25. Call our computer system today! (305) 524-1035.

# The All-American Pro Receiver Goes Amateur!



## HF-1000

Since 1957, Watkins-Johnson Company has been the leading supplier of high quality, high performance receivers for governments and military worldwide. Now, through the magic of digital signal processing and state-of-the-art manufacturing technology, W-J offers the HF-1000 Digital Receiver to short-wave listeners and HAM stations.

Trade publications worldwide have given the HF-1000 high rankings. To give the HF-1000 a tryout, contact your area distributor or dealer today.

### Features:

- Frequency Range of 5 to 30,000 kHz in 1-Hz Steps
- High Dynamic Range (+30 dBm IP3)
- 58 Standard IF Bandwidths with exceptional shape factors

- AM, FM, CW, USB, LSB, ISB & Synchronous AM
- 3 Fast, Flexible Scanning Modes
- Tunable Notch Filter
- Bandpass Tuning
- User-friendly, Uncluttered Front Panel with Large, Readable LED
- RS-232 or CSMA Remote Control
- World Power: 97 to 253 Vac, 47 to 440 Hz, 35 W

### Distributors:

CANADA  
**SUPPORT MEASURES, INC.**  
P.O. Box 1279, #8  
20 Main Street  
Menotick, Ontario K4M 1B1  
Tel: (613) 692-2915

GERMANY, AUSTRIA & HUNGARY  
**STABO RICOFINK**  
Munchevieste 14-16  
D-31137 Hildesheim FRG  
Tel: 49-5121-7620

### Dealers:

CANADA  
**NORHAM**  
4373 Steeles Avenue West  
North York, Ontario M3N 1V7  
Tel: (416) 667-1000

UNITED KINGDOM  
**LDVVE ELECTRONICS LTD**  
Chesterfield Road  
Matiok, Derbyshire DE4 5LE  
Tel: 0629-580800

UNITED STATES  
**UNIVERSAL RADIO, INC.**  
6830 Americana Parkway  
Reynoldsville, OH 43068  
Tel: (800) 431-3939

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BANK**  
323 Mill Street, NE  
Vienna, VA 22180  
Tel: (800) 368-3270

**GROVE ENTERPRISES**  
P.O. Box 98  
Brasstown, NC 28902  
Tel: (800) 438-8155



WATKINS-JOHNSON

Watkins-Johnson Company  
Communication Electronics Technology Division  
700 Quince Orchard Road  
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20878-1794  
Tel: (301) 948-7550, extension 7225  
Fax: (301) 921-9479

EXCELLENCE IN ENGINEERING  
CIRCLE 170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## SCANNER MASTER Books

The most comprehensive scanner guides ever published! Huge new editions for regions across the USA. Ask about our new online service. Call 800-722-6701 for free Catalog

CIRCLE 161 ON READER SERVICE CARD

### Advertisers' Index

AMC Sales, Inc.	62
A.R.R.L.	65, 73
Ace Communications	23, 80, Cov III
Antenna Supermarket	45
Antique Radio Classified	74
CB City International, Inc.	13
CRB Research	58
Cellular Security Group	19, 30
COMMtronics Engineering	13, 28
Communications Electronics	29
Communications Specialists	46
Computer Aided Technologies	19
Consumertronics	45
DECO	74
Davis Instruments	30
Delta Research	46
Drake, R.L. Company	5
EDCO	75
EDE	76
Electron Processing	28
Electronic Equipment Bank	1, 33
Frequency Printout Service	71
GRE America, Inc.	30
Gilfer Shortwave	12
HR Bookstore	27
ICOM America	42, Cov IV
Index Publishing Corporation	4
Intensitronics	13
J & J Enterprises	19
JPS Communications, Inc.	51
Japan Radio Company, Ltd.	Cov II
Jo Gunn Enterprises	49
L & L Electronics	74
Lentini Communications, Inc.	66
MFJ Enterprises, Inc.	57
MARYMAC Industries, Inc.	76
Microcraft Corporation	58
MoTron Electronics	72
National Amateur Radio Assoc.	12
OFS WeatherFAX	66
OPTOelectronics	11, 15
Passport to World Band Radio	7
Percon Corporation	58
Philips-Tech Electronics	19
RC Distributing	45
REACT International	43
Radio Shack	21
Radioware Corporation	24
Republic Cable Products, Inc.	74
Satman, Inc.	71
Scanner World USA	79
Scanner Master Books	78
Scrambling News	76
Scanware Associates	19
Software Systems Consulting	18, 49
Systems & Software Int'l. Ltd.	58
Tucker Electronics	39
U.S. Cable	24
U.S. Radio	30
Universal Electronics, Inc.	18, 49
Universal Radio, Inc.	3
Vanguard Labs	76
Viking International	71
Watkins-Johnson Company	77
Wilson Antenna, Inc.	37
Xandi Electronics	76
Yaesu U.S.A.	8

Reach this dynamic audience with your advertising message, contact Don Allen, N9ALK at 217-344-8653, FAX 217-344-8656

**VIDEOCIPHER II** - Satellite - Scanner - Cable - Amateur - Cellular - Repair Manuals, Modification Books & Software. Catalog—\$3.00. TELECODE. PO Box 6426-PC, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

**MacRadio**. Macintosh tutorial program for New Pool Novice & Technician HAM License. \$29.00 + \$3.00 shipping (CA add \$2.40 tax). Lightning Industries, 1806 Milmont Dr., #125, Santa Clara, CA 95035 (408) 942-7998.

**ANTENNAS FOR CB, SCANNER, CELLULAR, 2-WAY** base, portable, mobile. High quality at discount prices. Price list \$1. Radio Communication Services, 1007 Eastfield Lansing, MI 48917.

**WANTED HIGH PERFORMANCE?** The "Great" CBs, necessary accessories, antennas of the "Golden Era." Special Schematics. Classic Tubes, Dynamite Xstrs. L.S.A.S.E. to: AC, PO Box 383, Buckner, NY 40010-0383.

**HOW TO BUY A USED SHORTWAVE RECEIVER**—\$6 ppd. Complete catalog of Patriot/Right Wing books - \$1. Bohica Concepts, POB 546-PC, Randle, Washington 98377.

**SHORTWAVE + SCANNER** computer service. ShortWave Paradise—2008 SW 15th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315-1871. 6 mo \$15.00, 1 yr. \$25.00. Call our Computer system today! (305) 524-1035.

**FOR SALE: NRD 535D, Universal M-8000, AOC CM-335** Color monitor, sell as package only. All mint, original boxes, manuals and receipts of purchase, \$2800. Call Mark, (203) 259-5417.

**FOR SALE: CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS/CONVERTERS** wholesale outlet. All major brands. Money back guarantee. One year warranty. THE CABLE CONNECTION 800-764-5400. DEALERS WANTED.

**NEW AR-1500 w/SSB \$469, AR-2800 w/SSB \$425, AR-3000A \$989, BC-2500XLT call! BC-890XLT call! BC-200XLT \$245, BC-760XLT \$275, BC-855XLT with 100 memories \$225.** CBs, books, shortwaves, antennas, more! Free UPS shipping to 48 states! Price sheets \$1. Buy/sell/trade. Prices subject to change without notice. Galaxy, Box-1202, Akron, OH 44309. (216) 3760-2402.

**Motorola MT 500** four channel walkie, drop-in charger, new battery, marine freqs., 156.80, 156.70, 156.65, 157.125. \$150 or swap for scanner with aircraft freqs or six meter rig. Mike Starr, N80VJ, (313) 797 4150.

**CONFIDENTIAL**, Catalog of Police and Investigation Equipment \$2. INTERNATIONAL POLICE EQUIPMENT, Department PCM693, PO BOX 7638, Moreno, California 92552.

**Kenwood R-2000 receiver** \$385 Realistic Pro 2022 Scanner \$150. Send money order to David Van Densen, 888 East Shady Lane Lot, 241 Neenah, WI 54956, or call (414) 734-2437.

**LOCATING, TRANSLATING SERVICE:** Books, shop service manuals, journals. Will barter third world translation services, book forwarding. Waterproof pages optional. Specialties: Bio-medical, folk medicine, Celestial Navigation. \$200 package. Bater with bible translators, Peace Corps, others. R.V. Engineering, PO BOX 734, Ottertail, MN 56571. (218) 367-2636.

**DRAKE SPR-4** perfect condition. 25 Crystals for all international and marine bands. Manuals, noise-blanker, calibration crystal, 12-volt cable, Drake medium-wave antenna. \$260, including shipping. John McCarthy, 345 Gray Avenue, St. Louis, MO 63119. (314) 962-3458.

**ICOM R-1 Mini**, handheld scanner. Mint condition. \$330. Call Steve, (203) 535-3070.

**Bearcat 200XLT** case, antenna, wall charger, manual, \$150. Realistic PRO-30 antenna, wall charger, \$75. Bob KE5ZY (210) 614-3920.

**PORTABLE, SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, COMSAT TCS-9000**, up/downlink. INMARDAT telephone, data, telex, 106 pounds total. Excellent condition, complete documentation. (205) 826-0390.

**GUIDE TO THE AR1000.** We publish a complete, 90-page guide for the operation and use of all AOR-AR1000 and Fairmate HP-100/200 scanners. Comes with 10 scan bank templates and a handy, six-panel, folded Quick Reference Card. \$18.45 including S&H in the USA. Design EQ, PO Box 1245-PC, Menlo Park, CA 94025. 415-328-9181.

**TREASURE QUEST MAGAZINE.** The Journal of Lost Treasure, Shipwrecks and Recovery. Salvage, metal detecting, archaeology. Covers both land and sea treasure hunting. Hi-tech search and recovery. Subscription, 5 issues, \$16, 160 pages. Sample copy, \$4. Treasure Quest Magazine, P.O. Box 10030, McLean, VA 22102-8030.

**CB OWNERS:** Echo Power Mike w/battery wired for any make/model. Lifetime warranty. Three controls. \$49.95 plus model number to ADVANCED SPECIALTIES, Box 1099, Lodi, NJ 07644-1099.

**PROSCAN FREQUENCY MANAGER.** Innovative DOS software. Track 9,999 frequencies. Indispensable for the scanner enthusiast. Other software available. S.A.S.E. for details. DataFile, Box 20111, St. Louis, MO 63123.

**FREE SPACE-AGE TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER super thin design with counter-measures equipment catalog purchase, \$10.** SPY MART, P.O. Box 2343-C, Atlantic Beach, NC 28512.

**CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS! SAVE MONEY—DON'T RENT! NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE! CALL US LAST FOR THE BEST PRICE!!! ALL BRANDS 24 HOUR SHIPPING.** VCI, 1-800-677-0321.

**FREE 1992 PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO** for person with low income. Write to Jill Dybka; Tennessee State U; P.O. Box 5033; 3500 John Merritt Blvd., Nashville, TN 37209-1561.

**CB TRADING POST.** Buy, Sell or Trade Radios, Amps, Antennas and Accessories. 24 issues per year. Subscription, \$16. Ads. non-subscriber, \$.75 per word, subscribers, \$.45 per word. Sample issue, \$2 each. Also included. Shop Talk section. nationwide circulation. P.O. Box 2076, Soldotna, AK 99669.

**SCA RADIOS** pick up "talking" book for the blind, ABC news relays, and uninterrupted music. Also available: TV SAP radios. Call 919-869-2720 or write ADL ENTERPRISES POB 5354, HIGH POINT, NC 27262.

**ANTIQUÉ MAGAZINE** (54), good-excellent condition. Electrician & Mechanic—August 1909 through December 1913 (three missing). Modern Electric & Mechanic—January through April 1914 (Premiere issues). Best office over \$150. (203) 684-4492.

**GOLDEN EAGLE AMP.** Mark IV. Best offer! Call now! 803-433-1365.

**PRO 43, 39, 2022, 2026, 2027, 37, 34, 46, 2006, BC-855XLT, 800 MHz modifications.** Well explained and illustrated steps. \$12 each. A.P.500—Dineen. Apt. #300, Labrador City, NFLD. Canada A2V 1E6

**HEAR SATELLITE NETWORKS** on FM through the SCsRT1 card, \$20. GE Superadio with selectivity modification and card installed. \$95. 800-944-0630.

**R-390A Sales & Service.** Also top and bottom covers. P.O. Box 3541, Toledo, OH 43608.

**CALLSIGN EMBROIDRED** on U.S.A. baseball cap, (Red, Navy, Black, Tan, White, Royal Blue, with contrasting thread), \$19.95, M & M. 1100 Main Street, Suite 2A, Stevens Point, WI 54481. (715) 342-0919.

**WANTED: R-390 receiver,** especially model in use by Air Force in early '70's. Any condition. Stan Sullivan, PO Box 270, Montevallo, AL 35115. (205) 665-2065.



"The Largest Dealer of Scanners in the World"

# SCANNER WORLD, USA®

10 New Scotland Ave., Albany, NY 12208 • 518-436-9606

## SCANNER WORLD EXCLUSIVE UNIDEN BEARCAT BC205XLT

**\$239.99** (\$8.00 shipping)

Digital programmable 200 channel hand held scanner with raised button keyboard for easy programming of the following frequency ranges: 29-54 MHz, 118-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz, 806-956 MHz. Features include: Scan delay, memory backup, key pad lock, sidelit liquid crystal display, channel lockout, 10 twenty channel banks, direct channel access, automatic search, full one year factory warranty, 10 priority channels, Ni-Cad battery pack, AC adapter/charger, flexible rubber antenna carry case are all included. Size is 2-11/16" W x 1-3/8" D x 7-1/2" H.  
(\* Excludes Cellular)  
#CC-008 Heavy Duty Leather Carry Case \$27.99

## RELM RH-256 NB HIGH BAND TWO-WAY RADIO



**SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL**  
**\$339.99**  
(Plus \$9.00 Shipping Each)

16 channel digital readout two-way radio. Covers high band frequency range of 148-162 MHz without returning. Perfect two-way radio for ambulance, police, fire, tow trucks, taxis, commercial companies who use this band. Features include CTCSS tones built-in, priority, 25 watts output, channel scanning, back-lighted keyboard, message light, time out timer, scan delay, external speaker jack. Size is 2 1/4" H x 6 1/2" W x 10 1/4" D.

**SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL** includes RH-256NB, mobile microphone, 1/4 wave body mount antenna, mobile mounting bracket and mobile power cord, all for the low price of \$339.99.

## SPECIAL!! LOWEST PRICE EVER FOR A PROGRAMMABLE SCANNER



**SR-901**  
AVAILABLE ONLY  
FROM SCANNER  
WORLD

**ONLY! \$74.99** Each  
(Plus \$6.00 Shipping Each)  
**\$69.99** (2 or more)

Features include: 10 programmable channels, one touch memory programming, external speaker jack, 29-54 MHz, 136-174 MHz, 400-512 MHz, squelch, lockout, full frequency digital readout, AC or DC operation, retains memory up to 3 days without power, scan button. Includes AC adapter, telescopic antenna, and complete operating instructions. Size: 7 1/4" W x 2" H x 7 1/4" D. One year factory warranty.  
Optional mobile cigarette lighter cord #901MPC \$4.99

## UNIDEN MR 8100A



**SPECIAL SALE PRICE**  
**\$289.99**  
ONLY (\$10.00 Shipping Each)

100 channel digital programmable mobile scanner, turbo scan up to 100 channels per second, lockout, priority, built-in automatic 2 second delay, dimmer control, back-lighted keyboard, track tuning, direct programming of frequencies from front keyboard plus you can also program MR8100 from your IBM compatible PC computer with software and cables included with scanner from Scanner World. Frequency coverage: 29-54 MHz, 118-174 MHz, 406-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz, 806-956 MHz. Dimensions: 7.8" W x 5.8" H x 1.9" D. Earphone jack, BNC antenna jack, DC power cord, mobile mounting bracket, internal memory backup, bank scanning, 10 banks of 10 channels in any combination.

## RADIO SCANNERS

BEARCAT BC55XLT	99.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT BC70XLT	129.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT BC100XLT	159.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT BC142XL	83.99	(6.00)
BEARCAT BC148XL	104.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT BC200XLT	279.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT BC205XLT	239.99	(8.00)
BEARCAT BCT2	149.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT BC350A	129.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT BC400XLT	99.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT BC560XLT	109.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT BC700A	199.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT BC760XLT	249.99	(7.00)
BEARCAT BC800XLT	229.99	(8.00)
BEARCAT BC855XLT	179.99	(8.00)
BEARCAT BC2500XLT	369.99	(9.00)
BEARCAT BC890XLT	284.99	(8.00)
COBRA SR901	74.99	(6.00)

CB Radios ..... In Stock  
Two-Way Radio Batteries ..... In Stock  
Scanner Antennas ..... In Stock  
Power Supplies ..... In Stock

## SCANNER ACCESSORIES

BCAD70	14.99	BP4	24.99
BCAD100	14.99	BP55	16.99
BCAD140	14.99	MA917	26.99
BCAD 580	16.99	MA518	14.99
BC003	7.99	ESP25	16.99
BC002	59.99	GRE8002	79.99
PS001	12.99	GRE-HH	54.99
UA502A	12.99	GRE9001	89.99
BP205/200	34.99	GRE 3001	62.99
BP70	16.99	FBE	5.99
VC001	12.99	FBSW	5.99

★ ALL MERCHANDISE NEW, IN FACTORY SEALED CARTONS

## BOOKS

Scanner Master	29.95
Covert Intelligence	8.95
Air Scan Directory	14.99
Betty Bearcat	5.99
Top Secret (8th)	18.99
Covert Techniques	9.95
Tomcat's Big CB	13.95
World Radio	18.99
Survival Directory	6.95
Rail Scan	7.95
Monitor America	24.99
Police Call	9.29
Scanner Modification	17.99

## UNIDEN BEARCAT BC-400XLT



**\$99.99**  
(\$7.00 Shipping)

Our best selling mobile scanner. 16 channel AC-DC programmable digital. AC-DC cords, telescopic antenna, mobile mounting bracket, weather search priority. 29-54 MHz, 136-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz, external speaker and antenna jacks.

## BEARCAT BC-100XLT 100 Channel Digital Programmable Hand-Held Scanner



**\$159.99** (\$7.00 Shipping)

Our best price ever on a full featured complete package hand-held scanner. Manufactured by Uniden. Features include 11 bands of weather, aircraft, public service, trains, marine, plus more (29-54 MHz, 118-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz), 10 channel banks, 10 priority channels, lighted LCD display, earphone jack, channel lockout, AC/DC operation, scans 15 channels per second, track tuning. Special package deal includes the following accessories: AC adapter/charger, rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack, flexible rubber antenna, carry case.

## Uniden®/Bearcat BC-142XL 10 Channel Base/Mobile Programmable Scanner



**\$83.99**  
(\$6.00 Shipping)

weather button, priority, lockout button, squelch, memory backup, 2 digit LED display, track tuning, 2 second built-in delay. Frequency coverage 29-54 MHz, 136-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz. Sizes 9" x 6 1/2" x 2 1/4". Includes AC adapter and telescopic antenna.  
Optional Cigarette Lighter Cord #142MPC \$4.99

## Bearcat BC-148XLT

**\$104.99** (\$7.00 Shipping)

16 channel with Automatic Weather Alert (similar to BC-147XL).

## UNIDEN BEARCAT BC 800XLT



**DIGITAL  
BASE SCANNER**  
**\$229.99**  
(\$8.00 Shipping)

Receive police, fire, ambulance, cordless phones, marine, trains, weather, ham, stock cars, public service plus much more. Frequency coverage 29-54 MHz, 118-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz, 806-912 MHz (continuous), 40 channels, AC/DC operation, digital programmable, memory backup requires 2 AA batteries (not included), telescopic antenna included, AC power cord included, external speaker jack, external antenna jack. Dimensions: 9 1/4" D x 4 1/2" H x 12 1/4" W. Channel lockout, direct channel access, scan delay, priority, digital display, auto weather button, automatic search, track tuning.

## UNIDEN BEARCAT BC-760 XLT



**\$249.99**  
(\$7.00 Shipping)

### Digital Programmable 100 Channel Scanner

BC760 XLT covers the following frequencies: 29-54 MHz, 118-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz, 806-954 MHz (excludes cellular). Features compact size of 6-5/16" W x 1-5/8" H x 7-3/8" scan delay, priority, memory backup, channel lockout, bank scanning, key lock, AC/DC power cords, telescopic antenna, mounting bracket supplied, one year factory warranty, search, direct channel access, track tuning, service search including preprogrammed frequencies by pushing a single button for police, fire emergency, aircraft, weather, and marine services plus exclusive optional features never available on any scanner before. First is an RF receive amplifier for boosting weak signals for only \$34.99 plus a CTCSS tone board is available for only \$59.99 to make this the number one scanner available in the USA.  
Optional cigarette lighter plug #760MPC \$4.99

## MODEL: FB-911

## FIRE BOX PHONE

**\$45.99** (\$5.50 Shipping Each)



13 memory phone, 3 direct access emergency memories, auto redial, ringer on/off, top light flashes when telephone is ringing, tone/pulse switchable, desk/wall mount, front door closes for authentic fire box appearance, FCC approved. Size 16" H x 8 1/2" W x 7" D.

## GM-1A™ GLASS MOUNT SCANNER ANTENNA

Frequency coverage 25-1200 MHz — only 22 inches tall. — No holes to drill — includes contact glue pads for easy installation. Complete with 17 foot cable, Motorola connector, and mounting hardware. Swivels to vertical position — performance unaffected by moisture on the window. Made in USA.

**SPECIAL**  
**\$39.99**  
(\$4.00 Shipping Each)

## GLASS MOUNT ANTENNAS FOR TRANSCEIVERS

Includes mounting kit and cable. Low band, High band and UHF band include PL259 connectors. 800 cellular band antenna includes TNC connector.

GM-27 27 MHz Low Band for CB	\$39.99	(\$4.00)
GM-155 144-174 MHz High Band	\$39.99	(\$4.00)
GM-450 450-470 MHz UHF Band	\$39.99	(\$4.00)
GM-800 Cellular Telephone Band	\$34.99	(\$4.00)

**ORDERING INFORMATION:** Call (518) 436-9606 to place orders or mail orders to Scanner World, USA®, 10 New Scotland Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12208. Orders will be shipped within 24 hours by United Parcel Service if order is accompanied by MasterCard, Visa, cashier's check, money order, COD (COD shipped by United Parcel Service will be cash or money order only). (If a COD package is refused, customer will be billed for shipping and COD charges.) Mail orders with personal or business checks enclosed will be held 4 weeks for bank clearance. Prices, specifications, and terms subject to change without prior notice. If items are out of stock we will backorder and notify you of delivery date. All shipments are F.O.B. Scanner World® warehouse in Albany, N.Y. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise carries full manufacturer's warranty. Bid proposals and purchase orders accepted from government agencies only. Free full line catalog mailed 4 times per year. Merchandise delivered in New York State add your local sales tax. No returns accepted after 7 days of merchandise receipt. \*Add (\$ per item, and \$4.00\* for all accessories ordered at same time. COD orders will be charged an additional \$4.95 per package. Full insurance is included in shipping charges. All orders are shipped by United Parcel Service to street address only. (No P.O. Box). Shipping charges are for the 48 continental US States only. Alaska, Hawaii and all others ask for quote on shipping charge.

Scanner World, USA® • 10 New Scotland Ave., Albany, NY 12208 • 518-436-9606

## Total Coverage Radios



### AOR AR1000XLT

AM Broadcast to Microwave  
1000 Channels  
500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in a programmable hand held. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increment of 5 to 995 KHz. Permanent memory. 4 AA ni-cads and wall plus cig charger included along with belt clip, case, ant. & earphone.

Size: 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 x 2 1/2. Wt 12 oz.

Fax fact document # 205

**\$389.00**

### AR2500

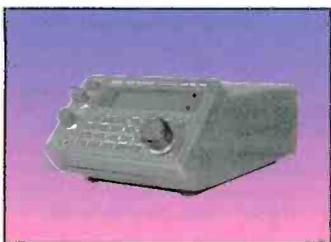
2016 Channels  
1 to 1300MHz

Patented Computer Control  
62 Scan Banks, 16 Search Banks, 35 Channels per second. Patented Computer control for logging and spectrum display. AM, NFM, WFM, & BFO for CW/SSB. Priority bank, delay/hold and selectable search increments. Permanent memory. DC or AC with adapters. Mtng Brkt & Antenna included.

Size: 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 1lb.

Fax fact #305

**\$499.00**



### AR3000

400 Channels

100KHz to 2036MHz Patented computer control. Top rated receiver in its class, offers AM, NFM Wide FM, LSB, USB, CW modes. 400 scan memories. 4 priority channels. Delay & hold & Freescan. AC/DC pwr cord and whip ant.

Size: 3 1/7H x 5 2/5W x 7 7/8D. Wt 2lbs., 10oz.

Fax fact document #105

**\$1195.00**

### AR2800

1000 Channels  
.5 to 1300MHz

AM Broadcast to Microwave 1000 Channels 500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in a programmable mobile. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increment of 5 to 995 KHz. Permanent memory. DC or AC with adapters. Mtng Brkt & Antenna included.

Size: 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 1lb.

Fax fact #350

**\$449.00**



### AOR AR1500

Full Coverage with SSB and 1000 Channels.

500KHz to 1300MHz. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Search lock and store. BFO. 2 Antennas. AM/NFM/WFM. Selectable increments. Tons of features.

small size:  
5 7/8 x 1 1/2 x 2.  
Wt 14 oz.

Fax fact document # 250

**\$449.00**

## Scanners with Shortwave



New Bearcat mobile/ desktop offer continuous coverage of VHF/UHF/800 bands! The Bearcat 890XLTB covers 29-956 MHz with 200 channels, Turbo scan, WX search, VFO tuning, 10 priority channels and more! The Bearcat 8500XLTG covers 25-1300MHz in AM/NFM/WFM modes with 500 channels, turbo scan, 10 priorities, VFO tuning, and more. Fax fact documents 477 & 475.

Fax fact document #420

**Bearcat 8500XLTG .....\$389.00**

**Bearcat 890XLTB .....\$259.00**

### Mobile Scanners

**\$209.95**

Bearcat 760XLTM



100 Channel 800 MHz

Five banks of 20 channels each. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806-954MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, priority, CTCSS option, lockout, service search, & keylock. Includes AC/DC cords, mounting bracket, BNC antenna. Size: 4 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Weight: 4.5lbs.

Fax fact document #550

### Other Mobile Scanners

**BC590 .....\$159.95**

**BC560XLTZ .....\$99.95**

Fax fact on above: #560

### Scan/CB/Highway Patrol/WX. X,K,Ka,Wide & Laser

**\$399.00**

Scans police pre-programmed by state channel plus full radar and laser alerts in one small unit. Weather, CB receive & mobile relay.

Size: 5 5/8 x 4 7/8 x 1 3/4. Wt: 1.5lbs.

Fax fact #580



Trident TR-33WL

### Other Pre-Programmed Scanning Receivers

**BC350AS .....\$129.00**

**BCT2 .....\$149.00**

**BC700AS .....\$169.00**

Fax fact on all above: #580

## Hand Held Scanners



### Bearcat BC2500XLTA **\$349.00**

400 Channels 25-1300MHz  
Hand held digital programmable receives in AM/NFM/WFM modes. Features turbo scan, WX search, VFO tuning, search, 10 priorities, mem backup, lockout, WX search, & keylock. Includes NiCad & Chrgr.

### Bearcat 200XLTN **\$229.95**

200 Channels 800 MHz  
Ten scan banks plus search. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806 956MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, 10 priorities, mem backup, lockout, WX search, & keylock. Includes NiCad & Chrgr.

Size: 1 3/8 x 2 11/16 x 7 1/2. Wt. 32 oz.

Fax Facts # 450

#### Other hand held scanners

**Bearcat 100XLTN 100Ch H/L/U .....\$159.95**

**Bearcat 70XLTP 20Ch H/L/U .....\$139.95**

**Bearcat 55XLTR 10 Ch H/L/U .....\$99.95**

Fax facts on all above: #475



## Table Top Scanners



### Bearcat 800XLX

12 bands and 40 channels with 800MHz and nothing cut out. AC or DC.

Fax facts #690



#### Other Table Top Scanners

**Bearcat 855XLTE 50Ch w/800 .....\$159.95**

**Bearcat 142XLM 10Ch H/L/U .....\$84.95**

**Bearcat 147XLJ 16 Ch H/L/U .....\$89.95**

**Bearcat 172XM 20Ch H/L/U/Air.....\$99.95**

**Bearcat 210 16Ch H/L/U/Air .....\$129.95**

Fax facts on all above: #675

#### \* Here's the fine print you've been looking for:

\$8.95 air freight is available for packages weighing 8 pounds or less sent to destinations within the Continental U.S. Overnight service is available to most urban areas at little or no surcharge. Outlying areas may require two days or more for delivery. Please call toll free if you have questions regarding ACE Communications radio receivers are manufactured under and/or licensed under one or more of the following United States patents. 3,961,261 3,962,644 4,000,468 4,027,251 4,092,594 4,270,217 4,455,679 4,461,036 4,627,100 4,932,074 5,163,161. AOR, ACE Communications and Yupiteru are trademarks of C.D. Corporation, an Indiana corporation. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies. We make no claims of ownership or interest to any trademarks other than those listed above. We make every effort to insure the accuracy of these contents, but disclaim responsibility for typographical errors. We make every effort to stay current, but prices & specs are subject to change without notice. Please call toll free to confirm prices, delivery and specs before you order.

## Shortwave Receivers



### ATTS-818CS **\$224.95**

16 Band digital receiver with programmable cassette recorder, BFO for SSB, AM/FM Stereo, 45 preset memories LCD display with dual time. Signal & Btt. strength indicator. Sleep timer & tone control.

Fax Fact #505

**ATTS-818 .....\$194.95**

Same as 818CS but without cassette.

Fax Fact #506

**ATTS-803A .....\$174.95**

The perennial best buy receiver. 16 band digital receiver with Am/FM/FM Stereo modes. 9 memory presets. Auto/Manual and Scan modes. BFO RF Gain and Dual Filter controls. Complete with adaptors and headphones.

Fax Fact #507

**ATTS-808 .....\$184.95**

Compact size, great performance in a 16 band digital receiver. AM/FM/Stereo with 45 memory presets. LCD display with dual time clock. Complete with adaptors and headphones.

Fax Fact #508

**ATTS-606 **\$154.95****

16 band ultra compact digital receiver with auto tuning and scan system. 45 memory presets cover AM/FM/Stereo. Dual time display, alarm timer, adjustable sleep timer.

Fax Fact #509.

**ATTS-606P .....\$174.95**

**SG-621 .....\$79.95**

Compact 10 band receiver with AM/FM/Stereo. Analog tuning with a digital display.

Fax Fact #513.

**ATTS-800 .....\$94.95**

**SG-631 .....\$99.95**

10 band analog tuning with digital display which shows time and day for 260 cities throughout the world.

Fax Fact #511

**SG-789 .....\$54.95**

10 band analog tuning. Super compact and very economical.

Fax Fact #512

**SG-700L .....\$49.95**

12 band AM/FM compact portage analog receiver.

Fax Fact #514



**800-445-7717**

**Fax Facts 317-849-8683**

Fax Orders 800-448-1084

Computer BBS Modem & Fax/Modem, 317-579-2045.

Toll Free Tech Support, 800-874-3468

International Fax: en Espanol, en Francais, und auf Deutsch, or just fax in plain English to: 317-849-8794



**ACE**  
COMMUNICATIONS

10707 East 106th Street, Fishers, IN 46038



#### Service & Support hours:

Mon.-Fri. 9AM to 6PM, Sat. 10-4 EST.

Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add \$5.50) & AMEX. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change. Flat rate ground shipping and handling charge only \$5.95 per unit. Express Air only \$8.95, for most units, to most locations. One week trial, no returns accepted two weeks after original receipt without substantial restocking charge. All units carry full factory warranty. Indiana residents add 5 per cent sales tax.

#### Fax Facts Service

Get instant tech information Free from your Fax or Computer! You can obtain specs, freq. info, software and more from our automated services. For fax facts, call from your stand alone fax machine and follow the voice prompts. Use the BBS from your modem of fax/modem equipped computer. Dial 317-849-8683 for fax back service, or dial 317-579-2045 for our computer bulletin board service.

#### No fax, no computer?

Call our Tech Talker from your touch tone phone and hear automated messages giving you complete spoken detail on all of these products and more! Key in the Fax Fact number, or follow the prompts. Try it today! Dial 317 579-2047



# TAKE THE WORLD ON THE ROAD

## WORLDWIDE RECEIVERS FROM ICOM

### IC-R1 HANDHELD RECEIVER

The smallest wideband handheld available today, the IC-R1 continuously covers 100kHz-1300MHz with AM, FM and wide-band FM modes. This tiny receiver goes anywhere you go, measuring just 1.9"W x 4.0"H x 1.4"D.

Easy operation is a snap with the IC-R1's Dual Frequency Selection (direct keyboard and rotary tuning). 100 memories and a 24-hour clock complete the world's smallest full-featured handheld receiver.



### IC-R100 MOBILE RECEIVER

Whether you're at home or in your car, the IC-R100 gives you continuous coverage from 100kHz-1856MHz in AM, FM and wide-band FM modes. Monitor VHF air and marine bands, emergency services, government and amateur stations. 121 fully programmable memory channels, multiple scanning systems and a built-in backup lithium battery.



### IC-R72 BASE RECEIVER

The IC-R72 continuously receives 100kHz-30MHz in SSB, AM and CW modes with exceptionally high sensitivity. An optional UI-8 provides FM reception. The IC-R72 incorporates a noise blanker, five scanning systems, internal backup battery and built-in clock with Icom's DDS System. The IC-R72 boasts a 100dB wide dynamic range while an easy to access keyboard provides convenient programming versatility... superb for shortwave listeners!



See our complete line of quality receivers at your local authorized Icom dealer.

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:  
ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E.  
Bellevue, WA 98004  
CUSTOMER SERVICE HOTLINE  
(206) 454-7619  
CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTERS:  
18102 Skypark South, Suite 52-B  
Irvine, CA 92714  
3071 - #5 Road, Unit 9  
Richmond, B.C. V6X 2T4 Canada  
All stated specifications are subject to change  
without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios  
significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting  
spurious emissions. The ICOM logo is a registered  
trademark of ICOM America, Inc. R17 100693

For full details call the Icom Brochure  
Hotline at 1-206-450-6088.



CIRCLE 68 ON READER SERVICE CARD